Using URANS CFD to Optimize the Pitching Motion and Path of the Cycloidal Rotor Blades

Master Thesis by Dipl.-Ing. (FH) cand. aer. Korbinian Kasper

conducted at the Institute of Aerodynamics and Gas Dynamics at the University of Stuttgart

Stuttgart, August 2022



INSTITUT FÜR AERODYNAMIK UND GASDYNAMIK

DIREKTOR: PROF. DR.-ING. EWALD KRÄMER

Pfaffenwaldring 21, 70550 Stuttgart, Tel (0711) 685-3401, Fax 3402, email:kraemer@iag.uni-stuttgart.de

Master Thesis for Korbinian Kasper

Using URANS CFD to Optimize the Pitching Motion and Path of the Cycloidal Rotor Blades



Cycloidal rotors have the advantages of providing 360° thrust forces and having constant flow velocities on their blades. However, they generate and operate in a downflow that makes it impossible to avoid considerable parasitic drag generation while maintaining a circular blade path. An overset mesh method for cyclorotor simulations which allows any motion function was developed at IAG.

<u>The theme</u> of the thesis is thus to **investigate novel blade pitch and motion paths** and then study their effect on rotor **energy efficiency**. <u>The objective</u> is to obtain a better **qualitative evaluation** of the influence of the cyclorotor patch on the **energy efficiency** of these rotors.

Milestones:

- use the current OpenFOAM-based cyclorotor methodology and build an easily adaptable 2D rotor mesh by merging a structured blade to an unstructured cartesian background
- implement a two-dimensional spline-based blade motion control for both path and pitch where spline parameters are adjusted to ensure continuity of the second derivative
- rely on numerical eucharistic algorithms to optimize both path and pitch leading to the maximal figure of merit (FoM)
- evaluate the impact of the number of blades on the optimal path and pitch functions

Date Issued: Januar 25th, 2022

Date Submitted: August 12th, 2022

Student: Korbinian Kasper

Advisor: Louis Gagnon

Examiner 1: Manuel Keßler

Examiner 2: Ewald Krämer

Statement of Originality

This thesis has been performed independently with support of my supervisor. It contains no material that has been accepted for the award of a degree at this or any other university. To the best of my knowledge and belief, this thesis contains no material previously published or written by another person except where due reference is made in the text.

I further declare that I have performed this thesis according to the existing copyright policy and the rules of good scientific practice. In case this work contains contributions of someone else (eg. pictures, drawings, text passages etc.), I have clearly identified the source of these contributions, and, if necessary, have obtained approval from the originator for making use of them in this thesis. I am aware that I have to bear the consequences in case I have contravened these duties.

Date, Signature

Erklärung

Hiermit versichere ich, dass ich diese Bachelorarbeit selbstständig mit Unterstützung des Betreuers angefertigt und keine anderen als die angegebenen Quellen und Hilfsmittel verwendet habe. Die Arbeit oder wesentliche Bestandteile davon sind weder an dieser noch an einer anderen Bildungseinrichtung bereits zur Erlangung eines Abschlusses eingereicht worden.

Ich erkläre weiterhin, bei der Erstellung der Arbeit die einschlägigen Bestimmungen zum Urheberschutz fremder Beiträge entsprechend den Regeln guter wissenschaftlicher Praxis eingehalten zu haben. Soweit meine Arbeit fremde Beiträge (z.B. Bilder, Zeichnungen, Textpassagen etc.) enthält, habe ich diese Beiträge als solche gekennzeichnet (Zitat, Quellenangabe) und eventuell erforderlich gewordene Zustimmungen der Urheber zur Nutzung dieser Beiträge in meiner Arbeit eingeholt. Mir ist bekannt, dass ich im Falle einer schuldhaften Verletzung dieser Pflichten die daraus entstehenden Konsequenzen zu tragen habe.

Abstract

This master thesis describes the procedure for optimisation of the pitching and the trajectory for cyclorotor blades to increase the efficiency based on 2D CFD calculations. The open-source software OPENFOAM with URANS is used for these CFD analyses. Considering various numbers of blades (one to four), the use of the chimera technique is necessary using the built-in OPENFOAM solver *overPimpleDyMFoam*. B-splines describe the arbitrary pitching and trajectory implemented in separate OPENFOAM motion classes. Two possible modes of drive are investigated for the cycloidal system; 'constant velocity' and 'constant angular velocity'. The DAKOTA toolkit performs the parametric optimisation with an evolutionary algorithm. A PYTHON script initialises, monitors and evaluates each CFD case.

Fourteen optimisation setups are carried out. An increase in the efficiency for each run is achieved. The main reason for the improvement is the better alignment of the blade forces to the global thrust. Another reason is that the optimised motion induces force peaks, which leads to an increase in thrust. The best result is captured for a four-blade case with a circular motion and a pitching path optimisation. The figure of merit is 0.758. Two further optimisation runs with higher Reynolds numbers are carried out for the two-blade case with a circular motion. Despite the pitching paths' similarity, the figure of merit can be significantly increased (+8.8% for double Reynolds number and +17.7% for fourfold Reynolds number). Due to a false precalculation of the trajectory, the optimisation results for the 'constant angular velocity' drive are invalid.

Abstract

Die vorliegende Masterarbeit beschreibt das Vorgehen zur Optimierung des Anstellwinkels sowie der Bahnbewegung von Rotorblättern von Cyclorotoren in Hinblick auf eine Effizienzsteigerung auf Basis von 2D numerischen Strömungsberechnungen. Für diese CFD Analysen wird das quellenoffene Softwareprogramm OPENFOAM verwendet. Aufgrund der Anzahl der untersuchten Blätter (1 bis 4) wurde die Chimera-Technik eingesetzt, welche durch den OPENFOAM Solver *overPimpleDyM-Foam* zur Verfügung steht. Zur mathematischen Beschreibung der Anstellwinkels und der Trajektorie werden B-Splines verwendet, welche in separate OPENFOAM Klassen implementiert werden. Zwei unterschiedliche Antriebe des Cyclorotors werden untersucht; 'konstante Geschwindigkeit' und 'konstante Drehzahl'. Die Parameteroptimierung wird mit der Software DAKOTA durchgeführt, wobei ein evolutionärer Algorithmus zur Anwendung kommt. Mit Hilfe einens PYTHON Skripts werden die einzelnen CFD Berechnung intialisiert, überwacht und ausgewertet.

Insgesamt werden 14 unterschiedliche Optimierungläufe durchgeführt, wobei für alle eine Steigerung der Effizienz erreicht wird. Der Hauptgrund für die Verbesserung liegt zum einen an der günstigeren Ausrichtung der einzelnen Blattkräfte in Richtung des resultierenden Schubs. Des weiteren führen die optimierten Blattbewegungen zu Kraftspitzen, wodurch der Schub deutlich gesteigert wird. Die größte Steigerung wird bei einem 4-Blatt Rotor mit Kreisbahn und einer Anstellwinkeloptimierung erreicht. Die entsprechend Leistungsgütezahl beträgt 0.758. Für den 2-Blatt Zyklorotor werden zustätzliche Optimierung mit höheren Reynoldszahlen durchgeführt. Trotz der Ähnlichkeit der optimierten Anstellwinkelverläufe zueinander ist eine nennenswerte Verbesserung der Leistungsgüte zu verzeichnen (+8.8% für doppelte Reynoldszahl and +17.7% bei vierfacher Reynoldszahl). Aufgrund einer fehlerhaften Vorabberechnung der Trajektorie sind die Ergebnisse für die Optimierung für den Antrieb 'konstante Drehzahl' nicht verwertbar.

Contents

Тс	opic	iv
St	tatement of Originality	v
Ał	bstract	vii
No	omeclature	xii
Ał	bbreviations	xiii
1	Introduction	1
2	Theory2.1Computational Fluid Dynamics2.2OpenFOAM solver2.3Turbulence2.4Chimera method2.5Optimisation	3 3 4 5 6 8
3	Finite Volume Model 3.1 Geometry 3.2 Finite Volume Mesh 3.2.1 Single blade mesh 3.2.2 Overset mesh 3.2.3 Dual overset mesh	10 10 13 14 16 17
4	Input data 4.1 General properties 4.2 Mode of drive 4.2.1 Constant velocity drive 4.2.2 Constant rotation speed drive 4.3 Turbulence properties 4.4 CFD input	 19 20 20 21 21 22
5	NURBS 5.1 B-Splines 5.2 Derivatives 5.3 Arc length 5.4 Curve Fitting 5.5 Curvature	25 26 27 27 28 28
6	Arbitrary movement 6.1 Pitching	29 29

	6.2	Trajec	tory			• •								•		•				•			•			•		35
		6.2.1	Path			• •					•			•		•				•			•		•	•		35
		6.2.2	Counter a	ngle										•		•				•						•		39
		6.2.3	Velocity			• •		•••			•	•••		•		•					•••		•		•	•		40
7	Impl	ementa	ntion																									48
	7.1^{-1}	Code s	nippets .																									48
	7.2	Pitchir	1g																									49
	7.3	Trajec	tory											•		•							•		•	•		51
8	Onti	misatic	'n																									59
Ū	81	Evalua	tion																									59
	0.1	811	Ideal pow	er		• •	•••	•••	• •	• •	•	• •	• •	•	• •	•	• •	•	•••	•	•••	•	•	•••	•	•		59
		812	Real powe	or .		• •	•••	•••	• •	• •	·	• •	• •	•	• •	•	• •	•	•••	•	•••	·	•	•••	·	•		60
		813	Translatio	n nor	 wer	• •	•••	• •	• •	•••	•	• •	• •	•	• •	•	• •	•	•••	•	•••	•	•	•••	•	•	•••	61
		814	Rotation	nowe	r	• •	•••	• •	• •	• •	•	• •	• •	•	• •	•	• •	•	•••	•	•••	•	•	•••	•	•	•••	62
	89	Sotup	notation	powe	1	• •	•••	•••	• •	• •	·	• •	• •	•	• •	•	• •	•	•••	•	• •	·	•	• •	·	•		63
	0.2	Drogod	•••••			• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	·	• •	• •	•	• •	•	• •	•	•••	•	•••	·	•	•••	·	•	•••	65
	0.0	<pre>FI0Ceu 9.9.1</pre>	Ditching	•••		• •	•••	• •	• •	• •	·	• •	• •	•	• •	•	• •	•	• •	•	•••	·	•		·	•	•••	65
		0.0.1	The isotom			• •	•••	• •	• •	• •	·	• •	• •	•	• •	•	• •	•	• •	•	•••	·	•		·	•	•••	67
	Q /	0.3.2 Delecte	Trajectory			• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	·	• •	• •	•	• •	•	• •	·	• •	•	•••	·	•	• •	·	•	•••	07 79
	0.4	Dakota	l			• •	•••	•••	• •	• •	•	•••	• •	•	• •	•	•••	•		•	•••	•	•	• •	•	•		12
9	Ame	endmen	t																									76
10	Resu	ılts																										78
	10.1	Refere	nce cases											•														80
	10.2	Overvi	ew																									81
	10.3	Conclu	sion																									83
	10.4	Single	blade																									87
		10.4.1	Opti-1P																									87
		10.4.2	Opti-1TV	• •																								90
		10.4.3	Opti-1BV																									93
	10.5	Two bl	ades																									96
		10.5.1	Opti-2P																									96
		10.5.2	Opti-2TV																									100
		10.5.3	Opti-2BV																									103
	10.6	Three	blades .																									107
		10.6.1	Opti-3P																									107
		10.6.2	Opti-3TV																									110
		10.6.3	Opti-3BV								-							-		-					-			113
	10.7	Four b	lades																									116
	10.1	1071	Opti-4P			• •	•••	• •		• •	•	• •	• •	•	• •	•	• •	•	•••	•	•••	•	•	•••	•	•	•••	116
		10.7.1	Opti-4TV			• •	• •	• •		• •	•	• •	• •	•	• •	•	•••	•	•••	•	•••	•	•	•••	•	•	•••	119
		10.7.2 10.7.3	Opti-4RV	•••		• •	•••	• •	• •	•••	•	• •	• •	•	• •	•	• •	•	•••	•	•••	·	•	•••	•	•	•••	122
	10.8	Consta	int angular	· velo	city	•••	· ·	· ·	•••	•••	•	· ·					· ·	•	· ·		· ·	•		· ·	•	•	· ·	122 126
11	Sum	mary																										128
	. .																											120
12	Ackr	nowledg	gements																									130
Bil	oliogr	aphy																										131

Appen	ıdix	137
А	Input Data	137
В	Dakota	138
\mathbf{C}	Python Script	140
	C.1 operateDict.py	140
	C.2 Control.py	142
D	OpenFOAM dicionaries	154
	D.1 initialConditions	154
	D.2 fvSchemes	156
	D.3 fvSchefvSolutionmes	157
	D.4 dynamicMeshDict	161
Ε	OpenFOAM motion classes	164
	E.1 bSplinePitching	164
	E.2 bSplineMotion	167
	E.3 delayRotatingMotion	173
\mathbf{F}	Control variables	175

Nomenclature

\mathbf{Symbol}	Unit	Definition
Latin Symbols		
с	m	chord length
$C_{Power,rot}$	-	coefficient for rotation power
$C_{Power,tra}$	-	coefficient for translation power
d_z	m	depth of mesh domain
F	Ν	force
k_e	$\frac{\mathrm{m}^2}{\mathrm{s}^2}$	turbulence kinetic energy
K	-	element of knot vector
n_T	-	control variable for splines
N		basis function of spline
n_{Blade}	-	number of blades
R	m	radius
Re	-	Reynolds number
T_P	S	period
t_{sim}	S	simulation time
U_{∞}	$\frac{\mathrm{m}}{\mathrm{s}}$	free stream velocity
v	$\frac{\tilde{m}}{s}$	velocity
w_R	m	rotor width
X, Y	m	coordinates of spline
Greek Symbols		
α_0	degree, °	Angle between the tangent of trajectory and mean line of the airfoil
β	degree, °	Angle between the horizontal and the global thrus vector
γ	m	coordinate vector of spline
$\dot{ heta}$	degree, °	Angle between the tangent of trajectory and the vertical
κ	<u> </u>	knot vector
ν	$\frac{\mathrm{m}^2}{\mathrm{c}}$	kinematic viscosity
ρ	$\frac{kg}{2}$	fluid density
σ	$\frac{m^3}{1}$	curvature of trajectory
φ	degree, °	Counter angle, between the mean line of the airfoil and the vertical
Ψ	degree, °	Azimuth angle, in x-y plane
ω_{diss}	$\frac{1}{2}$	specific turbulence dissipation
ω_{rot}	$\frac{1}{2}$	angular velocity
Superscript	5	
p p		corresponds to pitching spline
t		corresponds to trajectory spline
1		derivative of function
Subscript		
len		corresponds to lenght spline
pit		corresponds to pricing spine
tra		corresponds to trajectory spine

Abbreviations

Symbol	Definition
CFD	Computational Fluid Dynamics
CFL	Courant-Friedrichs-Lewy
CS	Coordinate System
DP	Design Point
EA	Evolutionary Algorithm
FOM	Figure of Merit
FVM	Finite Volume Mesh
IAG	Institute of Aerodynamics and Gas Dynamics
NACA	National Authority Comitee for Aerodynamic
NURBS	Non-Uniform Rational B-Splines
OF	Objective Function
PISO	Pressure-Implicit with Splitting of Operators
SIMPLE	Semi-Implicit Method for Pressure Linked Equations
SST	Shear Stress Transport

1 Introduction

In contrast to common helicopters, a cyclorotor produces the thrust by rotating the blades parallel to the rotation axis. To achieve a resulting force acting in one direction, the angle of attack of each blade must be adjusted during the rotation. This is mainly done with a push/pull rod system supported excentric to the rotation axis (see Figure 1.1).



Figure 1.1: Functional principle of a cyclogyro.

A suitable thrust direction is needed for different manoeuvres like ascending and forward flight. By changing the position of the rod support, the pitching progression can be modified and the thrust direction, all without tilting the aircraft, which is one advantage of cyclorgyros over helicopters. Another benefit of the cyclorotor system is that the dynamic pressure remains constant along the whole blade length. This leads to better utilisation of the blade compared to a helicopter blade, where aerodynamic force varies.

However, there are also disadvantages. First and foremost, the vertical movement of the blades mainly produces parasitic drag. This movement occurs twice during a rotation and is an intrinsic property of cyclorotors

In the past, different approaches have been taken to determine the characteristics and behaviour of cyclogyros. So did the NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS (NACA) in the early thirties of the last century. They published two reports dealing with the cyclogyro, where the first

document TN 467 [1], contains an analytical attempt to calculate the characteristic parameters like thrust and required power. A prototype of a cyclogyro and the concerned measurements in a wind tunnel are the content of the report TN 528 [2]. A comparison to the former analytical calculation was carried out for different Reynolds numbers and free stream velocities.

Due to technological progress, the computational fluid dynamics and enhanced materials like fibrereinforced plastics gave the cyclorotor a possibility for a comeback. Whereas enthusiastic amateurs build radio-controlled toys, serious companies are designing prototypes for commercial usage like CycloTech GmbH [3].

Over the past few years, scientists at the Institute of Aerodynamics and Gas Dynamics have researched the cyclorotor in hover flight. The objective of the investigations is to obtain a better knowledge of the cyglogyro's flow conditions and to reduce the power consumption or increase the efficiency, respectively. The primary tool for the research is computational fluid dynamic (CFD), but a prototype of a cyclogyro also came into use. One idea to improve the efficiency is to use an alternative pitching path or even a non-circular movement of the blades. The advantage of this new movement could lead to a reduction of the parasitic drag and avoid a stall. The pitching and trajectory for maximum efficiency shall be found by optimisation.

Based on this intent, this thesis came up, where a procedure shall be designed to optimise the pitching path as well as the trajectory of the blades. Adapted from existing calculations of cyclogyros, a CFD setup has to be built, which enables an arbitrary pitching path and trajectory. The movement is to be implemented using splines, where the corresponding parameters shall guarantee a continuity of the paths. The computational fluid dynamic is carried out by the open-source software OPENFOAM. The tool kit DAKOTA is used for optimisation.

2 Theory

This chapter gives a short overview of the basic theory.

2.1 Computational Fluid Dynamics

There are many numerical approaches to solving differential equations (DE), like the Finite Difference Method for ordinary DEs. The Finite Element Method is used to solve a structural problem, which is the means of choice for partial DEs. For the computational investigation of flow processes of fluids and gasses, the Finite Volume Method (FVM) has been established, as this method can handle (hyperbolic) conservation equations well, see Munz [4].

To obtain the physical quantity of a flow field, density ρ , velocity vector **v**, pressure p, and energy e, the following equations need to be solved in each volume cell.

Mass conservation:

$$\rho_t + \nabla \cdot (\rho \mathbf{v}) = 0$$

Momentum conservation:

$$(\rho \mathbf{v})_t + \nabla ((\rho \mathbf{v}) \circ \mathbf{v}) + \nabla p = \nabla \cdot \boldsymbol{\tau} + \mathbf{g}.$$

Energy conservation:

$$e_t + \nabla \cdot (\mathbf{v} \cdot (e+p)) = \nabla \cdot (\boldsymbol{\tau} v) - \nabla \cdot \mathbf{q} + Q$$
.

The subscript t marks the derivative with respect to time, i.e. $\frac{d\rho}{dt} \equiv \rho_t$. The symbol " \circ " represents the dyadic product; the τ is the friction tensor, the **g** vector contains the external forces, **q** is the heat flux through the boundaries, and **Q** is the amount of heat supplied from outside [4].

These three conservation equations together form the Navier-Stokes equations for Newtonian fluids. Depending on the state of the problem, steady or transient flow, compressible or incompressible, the equations can be simplified. Many numerical solvers for different flow problems are mostly embedded in commercial software products such as ANSYS FLUENT or STAR-CCM+. Nevertheless, there is also free, open-source software like OPENFOAM, released in 2004, which provides only the numerical solvers and simple mesh generators but no post-processing. This tool is used for this thesis with the release OpenFOAM-v2112.

2.2 OpenFOAM solver

To obtain a stable CFD calculation, the most explicit solvers must meet particular criteria, the socalled CFL condition, invented by Courant-Friedrichs-Lewy. This stability criterion depends on the velocity with which information is transported through the mesh, the time step Δt and the minimum cell length Δx , [4].

$$CFL = |a| \cdot \frac{\Delta t}{\Delta x} \quad < 1$$

If the CFL value is less than one, it is ensured that the information is transported from one cell to another without skipping a cell. With this equation, the time step can be estimated.

$$\Delta t = \frac{\Delta x}{|a|} \cdot \sigma$$

A safety factor σ was introduced to counteract numerical inaccuracies. With this value, the *Courant* number σ shall be less than one, [4].

One of the used OpenFOAM solvers is the pimpleFfoam, which is applicable for Newtonian fluid's incompressible, turbulent flow. This algorithm combines two further solvers, a steady-state solver simpleFoam and the transient solver pisoFoam.

The general steps of the SIMPLE algorithm are as follows:

- 1. Based on an initial guess of the pressure field p_{init} , the momentum equation provides an initial velocity field v_{init} .
- 2. The Poisson equation calculates a pressure correction Δp , which represents the difference between the correct pressure field p_{corr} and the initial pressure field p_{init} . $p_{corr} = p_{init} + \Delta p$
- 3. The pressure field and the velocity are updated to obtain p_{corr} and v_{corr} .
- 4. Further transport equations like turbulence and temperature can be solved.
- 5. A residual checks the quality of the results. If the quality is suitable, the calculation will proceed with the next time step. If not, the algorithm starts the loop over again, where the current results are used as the initial parameters.

In contrast, the PISO algorithm has an inner loop, which calculates the steps 2, 3 and 4 multiple times until the solution converges. However, the computational expensive and slow momentum equation (step 1) is calculated only once. This approach requires a CFL number smaller than one, which entails a very small time step.

The PIMPLE algorithm consists of two loops. The inner loop, which is the PISO algorithm, and the outer loop. The number of performed loops n_{inner} and n_{outer} can be defined. This adjustment enables the user to get a stable calculation with a CFL value or a Courant number much higher than one, see Holzmann [5].



Figure 2.1: The procedure of different OPENFOAM solver algorithm in accordance with Jiyuan, [6].

Another OpenFOAM solver is the overPimpleDyMFoam, which is based on the pimple algorithm with the extension for chimera interpolation between multiple meshes [7].

The user can control the solvers with different parameters and flags to get reasonable results. Extensive knowledge is necessary to correctly adjust the solver, particularly for overset use. The CFD cases for this thesis are based on customised input templates, which are applicable for investigating cyclorotors (see section 4.4).

2.3 Turbulence

Flow processes are almost subject to turbulence, which can be seen in the form of eddies in the water or smoke. The flickering over the asphalt on a hot day is also the result of turbulent air. The Navier-Stokes equation implemented in CFD simulations can determine this stochastic movement of fluids. This equation is implemented in *direct numerical simulation* (DNS) and requires a very fine grid with tiny time steps. However, the tremendous computational effort required for these analyses is disproportionate mainly to the results, which are also rarely needed at this resolution. The introduction of specific turbulence models circumvented this problem.

One of the models is the unsteady Renolds averaged Navier Stokes (URANS) equation, adding a stress tensor to the momentum equation [8]. The $k - \omega$ SST-Model, is a sub-group of RANS and is used for this thesis.

2.4 Chimera method

The chimera method, or overset method, as it is also called in OpenFOAM, is a method to interpolate between two or more finite volume meshes (FVM). In this approach, non-matching meshes can be used, necessary for complex geometries, i.e. landing gears, and relative body motion can be implemented, i.e. to consider flaps deflection and propeller rotation. The procedure will be explained on the basis of the current task, a moving blade.

A background mesh covers the whole domain flow field and the component mesh containing the airfoil. Figure 2.2 shows an example of an overset setup. For the calculation, OPENFOAM adjusts the behaviour of specific cells [9]. The *calculated* cells are normal FVM cells, marked blue in Figure 2.3. The field information will be transferred between the meshes at the *interpolation* cells, marked grey. Furthermore, there are the *blocked* cells in which the moving body lays. These cells will be neglected for one specific time step, marked red in 2.3(a). Based on the pimple algorithm, the solver handling the overset method is the overPimpleDyMFoam.

With all the benefits that the Overset offers, numerical difficulties are possible. The most apparent problem is the non-physical pressure fluctuation, a well-known phenomenon [10]. Many runs with various solver options were tested, and even a different mesh approach, according to [11], was carried out (see Subsection 3.2.3), but the pressure oscillation remained.

This phenomenon also has an impact on the resulting forces and moments. A comparison of the thrust for one blade cyclogyro is shown in Figure 2.4, once with an entire mesh motion and once with overset. There is a considerable deviation between these thrust curves. However, the deviation between the mean thrust of the single case $\overline{T}_{single} = 0.537$ N and the overset case $\overline{T}_{oveset} = 0.543$ N is about 1%, which is acceptable. The noise of the overset curve is a result of the chosen relaxation factor.





(c) Merged mesh.

Figure 2.2: Example for a overset mesh setup.



(c) Merged mesh.

Figure 2.3: Various cell types for overset calculation.



Figure 2.4: Comparison of the thrust over azimuth angle for a single blade mesh and an overset mesh.

2.5 Optimisation

The tool kit used for the optimisation is DAKOTA, which was initiated in 1994. The software offers different algorithms for optimisation and uncertainty investigations, parameter estimation, design of experiments and sensitivity analysis. Independent of the research subject, the main procedure is that DAKOTA sends a set of variable values to a user's simulation code. On the basis of the received objective functions (OF), DAKOTA determines a new set of values, see Figure 2.5. DAKOTA determines a new set of values based on the received objective functions (OF) (see Figure 2.5).

This loop is performed until the minimum of the objective functions has been found for a given convergence tolerance. Different constraints concerning the variable and the method can be defined.



Figure 2.5: Flow chart of the DAKOTA procedure according to the User's Manual, [Dakota_1]. The dotted lines represent the data transfer, which has to be implemented by the user.

DAKOTA provides many methods for local as well as global optimisation. For optimising the pitching path and trajectory, a global method with EVOLUTIONARY ALGORITHMS (EA) is chosen. As the name suggests, this algorithm is inspired by biological evolution with the 'survival of the fittest'. The procedure is as follows:

- The algorithm generates design points (DP), which consist of randomly chosen values within the boundaries. This set of unique design points forms the first population, a string like a DNA.
- The resulting objective functions, provided by the simulation code, are assessed, and the 'fittest' or best OFs are selected.
- A crossover technique exchanges the variables of the best OFs (parents) and generates new design points (children).
- The 'mutation' is implemented by changing some variables of a design point with new random values.
- Parents and children form the second population, which are sent to the simulation code.

Figure 2.6 shows an example of an evolutionary algorithm for two populations.

The user can choose how the selection, crossover and mutation are performed. autoref shows the principle of a genetic optimisation.



Figure 2.6: Example for the evolutionary algorithm.

3 Finite Volume Model

This section describes the basic geometry and the necessary mesh derived from them.

3.1 Geometry

The airfoil of the rotor blades is always the symmetric NACA0012 [12] with a chord length of 1 m. For the multi-blade calculation, the airfoils' trailing edge is shortened by about two percent of the total length to obtain a better mesh in this region. Both airfoil trailing edges are closed with an arc, which enables a good boundary layer extrusion growth. The ratio of chord length to the radius of rotation is given to be $R_C = 1.5$ as this value offers good efficiency for cycloidal rotors.

$$R_C = \frac{\text{chord length}}{\text{radius}} = \frac{c}{R} \stackrel{!}{=} \frac{2}{3}$$
(3.1)

Therefore, the resulting radius is 1.5 m. The depth of the 2D domain is set to 1 meter. The arc length of the circular trajectory is

$$L_{arc} = 2\pi \cdot R = 3\pi \tag{3.2}$$

This length is maintained constant for all optimisation runs, independent of the trajectory's shape.

The rotor is turning in the counter-clockwise direction, starting at the right-hand side with an azimuth angle of $\Psi = 0^{\circ}$, see Figure 3.1. The aerodynamic centre of the blade lays at 25% of the chord length, which is also the pivot point for pitching. As a result of the rotation, there exists no upper or lower side of the blade. Therefore the blades are divided into an inner and an outer side.

Figure 3.2 shows the used coordinate systems necessary for the calculation and the postprocessing. There is a global Cartesian x-y system and three local systems with their origin in the blades' aerodynamic centre:

- a local Cartesian x-y system CS_{loc} , remains parallel to the global system.
- a tangential coordinate system CS_{tan} , where the x-axis stays tangential to the trajectory and points against the movement; the y-axis points outwards, see Figure 3.2(a)).
- an aerodynamic coordinate system CS_{aero} , where the x-axis lies on the blades' chord line pointing toward the trailing edge direction of drag. The y-axis is pointing outwards, as shown in Figure 3.2(b).

Relevant angles are defined as follows:

Ψ	azimuth angle
$lpha_0$	pitching angle, between the tangent of trajectory and chord line
ϕ	counter angle, between the tangent of trajectory and the vertical
$\theta = \phi - \alpha_0$	difference angle



Figure 3.1: Basic geometrical definitions.



Figure 3.2: Geometrical definition and coordinate systems.

During the optimisation, the number of blades varies from one to a maximum of four, $n_{Blade} = [1 \dots 4]$. The initial position of the blades is on the circular trajectory with no pitching angle (see Figure 3.3). All geometrical dimensions are summarised in Table 3.1.



Figure 3.3: Initial positions of the blades for all considered combinations.

Name	Symbol	Value	Unit	Source
Type of airfoil		NACA0012	[-]	project definition
Chord lenth, single blade	c_{SB}	1.0011	[m]	calculated
Chord lenth, multi blade	c_{MB}	0.9922	[m]	calculated
Chord-Radius ratio	R_c	$\frac{2}{3}$	[—]	project definition
Radius of rotation	R	1.5	[m]	calculated du to given ratio
Number of blades	n_{blade}	1,2,3,4	[—]	project definition
Depth of domain	d_z	1.0	[m]	unit value

 Table 3.1: Listing of all geometric dimensions used over all cases.

3.2 Finite Volume Mesh

Depending on the number of blades, different approaches for generating finite volume meshes (FVM) are performed.

Due to the expected high number of single CFD cases necessary within the optimisation run, the main focus relies on low computational intensive meshes with a small number of volume cells. This approach is especially true for the overset method, where a substantial amount of field data must be interpolated between the blade and the background mesh. However, such coarse FVMs could neglect significant effects like separation or stall. The y^+ parameter, which should be equal to or less than one for a correct boundary layer calculation, reached values about two and highly depends on the blades' motion: the pitching angle and position at the arbitrary trajectory. The value exceeds only in a narrow range, which is acceptable. Figure 3.4 and Figure 3.5 shows the y^+ parameter for two optimisations. A detailed mesh convergence study was not carried out because satisfying accuracy was already determined for such parameters by Huang, [13], and Gagnon/Zimmer [14].

The distance between the farfield boundary to the blade remains constant and was defined to be 70 times the chord length.



Figure 3.4: y^+ parameter for one blade optimisation (Opt-1BV).



Figure 3.5: y^+ parameter for two blade optimisation (Opt-2BV).

3.2.1 Single blade mesh

For the single blade case, the whole mesh is moved in translation and in rotation, and so a simple mesh extrusion from the blade contour to the farfield is done with the software POINTWISE (see Figure 3.6 and Figure 3.7). Table 3.2 lists the mesh generation properties for the single mesh. The single blade mesh consists of 23 920 volume cells.

 Table 3.2: Listing of the mesh generation properties.

Initial Δs	Growth rate	Number of steps	Method
$2 \cdot 10^{-4} \mathrm{m}$	1.05	10	hyperbolic
-	1.1	105	hyperbolic









3.2.2 Overset mesh

The overset method enables an arbitrary movement for more than one blade (for theory description, see section 2.4). The local blade mesh is generated by POINTWISE with 6 344 volume cells (see 3.8(b)). The blade for the overset has a finer boundary layer mesh than the single blade mesh. This approach is necessary to reduce the influence of pressure oscillation. The mesh generation properties are in Table 3.3.

The background mesh is generated within two steps. At first, a quadratic background mesh is built with an edge length of 140 m and a cell length of 2.4 m in x- and y-direction (one cell in depth). The split hex, mesh generator SNAPPYHEXMESH came is used for the refinement of the mesh, controlled by an OPENFOAM dictionary. Five concentric regions ensure an adequate mesh propagation starting from a coarse block mesh (see Table 3.4 for properties). For the CFD analysis with a non-circular trajectory, the last refinement step is defined by an individual geometry with a refinement level of 6. A python script generates an STL geometry representing the outline created by the blades' movement over one rotation. A closer look into the algorithm is given in subsection 8.3.2. As a result of the unique meshing for each case, the number of volume cells varies. One can estimate the extent of the meshes based on the values given in Table 3.5.



(a) Standard background mesh of flow domain, 19 500 cells.

(b) Component mesh of blade, 6 344 cells.

Figure 3.8: Mesh parts for overset method.

	-	-	-
Initial Δ s	Growth rate	Number of steps	Method
$1 \cdot 10^{-4}$	1.05	10	hyperbolic
-	1.1	12	hyperbolic
-	1.15	28	hyperbolic
-	1.175	5	hyperbolic
-	1.05	6	algebraic

 Table 3.3: Listing of the mesh generation properties.

Table 3.4: Listing of the mesh generation properties.

#	Radius	Refinement level
1	6 m	5
2	$10 \mathrm{m}$	4
3	$18 \mathrm{~m}$	3
4	$30 \mathrm{m}$	2
5	$45 \mathrm{m}$	1

Table 3.5: Number of volume cells for different number of blades; for the pitching optimisation.

Number of blades	1	2	3	4
Number of volume cells:	$23 \ 920$	$32\ 188$	38532	44 876

3.2.3 Dual overset mesh

As mentioned in Section 2.4, there are small pressure fluctuations all over the flow field, see Figure 3.10. These oscillations are most substantial near the rotor blades but extend into the farfield. During an online training, held by wolf dynamics, [11], they presented a dual overset to eliminate pressure problems and increase accuracy. The approach is to add another mesh between the blade mesh and the background. The advantage for the cyclogyro is seen in the uncoupling of the rotation and the translation. A circular mesh is generated in which the blade is embedded (see Figure 3.9). Contrary to expectations, the fluctuation still occurrs, with the execution time increasing simultaneously due to the higher mesh interpolation effort. Since it was not possible to suppress the pressure fluctuations with this approach, the idea of the dual overset mesh was discarded.



Figure 3.9: Dual mesh.



Figure 3.10: Pressure fluctuations as a result of the overset method. The black wireframes represent the interpolation cells.

4 Input data

All essential input values and properties for the CFD solvers are described in this section.

4.1 General properties

With few exceptions, the Reynolds number is set to 50 000 and remains constant for most investigations. The upstream flow for the blades is then

$$v_{Blade} = \frac{\operatorname{Re} \cdot \nu}{c} = 0.775 \ \frac{\mathrm{m}}{\mathrm{s}} \ , \tag{4.1}$$

with the kinematic viscosity for 22°C of $\nu = 15.5 \cdot 10^{-6} \frac{\text{m}^2}{\text{s}}$ [15].

The angular velocity for a circular movement with a radius of 1.5 m is

$$\omega_{rot} = v_{Blade} \cdot R = 0.516\overline{6} \, \frac{1}{\mathrm{s}} \, . \tag{4.2}$$

The duration of one revolution is the period

$$T_P = \frac{2\pi}{\omega_{rot}} = 12.1608 \text{ s} .$$
(4.3)

The shape of the trajectory is adjusted during the optimisation. However, the arc length and thus period is constrained to remain constant.

For the air density, a standard value of $\rho = 1.225 \frac{\rm kg}{\rm m^3}$ is chosen.

For a few number of optimisation runs, higher Reynolds numbers are carried out, see Table 4.1.

The optimisation is carried out for the hovering flight. Therefore the free stream velocity U_{∞} of the farfield is zero.

Reynolds number	Rotational speed	Period
50 000	$0.51\overline{67} \ \frac{1}{s}$	12.1608 s
100 000	$1.0334 \frac{1}{s}$	$6.0804~\mathrm{s}$
200 000	$2.0667 \frac{1}{s}$	$3.0402~\mathrm{s}$

 Table 4.1: Considered Reynolds numbers, rotational speed and period.

		Value	Unit
Reynolds number	Re	50000	[-]
Air density	ρ	1.225	$\left[\frac{\mathrm{kg}}{\mathrm{m}^3}\right]$
Kinematic viscosity	ν	$15.5\cdot10^{-6}$	$\left[\frac{\mathrm{m}^2}{\mathrm{s}}\right]$
Chord lenth	с	1.0	[m]
Free stream velocity	U_{∞}	0	$\left[\frac{\mathrm{m}}{\mathrm{s}}\right]$

 Table 4.2: Listing of all constant boundary conditions used over all cases.

4.2 Mode of drive

To obtain an arbitrary trajectory for a cyclogyro, the whole design and the mode of drive must to be different from a usual one. This thesis considers two possible ways to realise a non-circular trajectory, which influences the blades' velocity. That is why the designs are subdivided into a 'constant velocity' drive and a 'constant angular velocity' drive.

4.2.1 Constant velocity drive

A rail in the shape of the desired trajectory can be used to achieve a constant velocity of the blades. A slider with a joint connects the blade with the rail. Separate actuators can realise the pitching of each blade. A chain connects the slider and ensures a constant distance between them. The chain can be driven by any reasonable power unit (electric motor, combustion engine or jet turbine). Figure 4.1 shows a sketch of the constant velocity drive. According to the three different Reynolds numbers considered for the optimisation, there are three different velocities.

 $v_{Re=50\ 000} = 0.775 \frac{\text{m}}{\text{s}}$, $v_{Re=100\ 000} = 1.55 \frac{\text{m}}{\text{s}}$, $v_{Re=200\ 000} = 3.1 \frac{\text{m}}{\text{s}}$.



Figure 4.1: Sketch for a contant velocity drive.

4.2.2 Constant rotation speed drive

This drive mode has a separate rotor arm with a mounted blade, which is similar to the ideas of Bogrash, [16]. Each rotor arm has an actuator to change the arms' length or the blades' radius, respectively (see Figure 4.2). With a constant angular velocity, each blade has a different speed depending on the current radius.

$$v_i = R_i \cdot \omega_{rot}$$

The advantage of this drive mode is that the actuators can adapt the trajectory during the operation. So, the most efficient trajectory can be applied for different rotor RPMs.



Figure 4.2: Sketch for a constant rotation speed drive.

4.3 Turbulence properties

The turbulence model $k - \omega - SST$ is used for the CFD, which requires the turbulence kinetic energy k_e and specific turbulence dissipation ω_{diss} as input values. In general, the farfield and consequently the inflow is not disturbed. However, a turbulence intensity for the input values is needed, estimated to be 1% of the upstream flow. According to the OPENFOAM user guide, [17], the turbulence kinetic energy is

$$k_e = \frac{3}{2} \cdot (Tu \cdot v_{Blade})^2 = 9.01 \cdot 10^{-7} \ \frac{\mathrm{m}^2}{\mathrm{s}^2}$$
(4.4)

Then, the specific turbulence dissipation rate can be calculated [17].

$$\omega_{diss} = \frac{k_e^{0.5}}{C_{\mu}^{0.25} \cdot c} = 1.73 \cdot 10^{-3} \frac{1}{\rm s}$$
(4.5)

with $C_{\mu} = 0.09$ and c = 1 m.

4.4 CFD input

The incompressible, transient OPENFOAM solver pimpleFoam and overPimpleDyMFoam are used for the CFD calculations. A short overview of the main properties and input values for both solvers are given in the following. The generic dictionaries for initial values, solver input and numerical schemes can be found in Appendix D.

One essential input value is the time step Δt , which significantly impacts the accuracy of the results and the execution time of the CFD runs. Different test cases are carried out with varying time steps for the single blade and overset mesh. A suitable time step is $\Delta t = 16.89$ ms, for which the figure of merit remains approximately constant with a reasonable execution time (see section 8.1 for figure of merit). This time step corresponds to an azimuth angle of $\Delta \Psi = 0.5^{\circ}$ and is set for all optimisation cases.

To determine the necessary number of rotations and thus the end time, four cases with 100 rotations each are carried out. These differ in the mesh setup (single blade \leftrightarrow overset) and the implementation of rotation (rotating moation \leftrightarrow spline motion); see the following paragraph.

Figure Figure 4.3 shows the figure of merit over the rotations for the single blade case, where a constant FoM is reached after 14 revolutions. The increase of the FoM for revolutions greater than 22 is presumably due to the farfield size. No further investigations are conducted on this issue. For the single-blade optimisation, 14 revolutions are carried out.

The FoM curve for the overset case shows different behaviour, see Figure Figure 4.4. Even for a high number of rotations (>50), there are small discontinuities of the FoM. A reasonable value is reached at about 90 rotations. The execution time for an overset case is three times higher than a single mesh case. Thus a high number of rotations for the calculation is unacceptable for the optimisations.

The following values are defined, which represent a suitable compromise between he accuracy of the results and the execution time.

Case	Revolution	End time
Single blade	14	$170.2512 {\rm \ s}$
Overset	10	$121.608~\mathrm{s}$



Figure 4.3: Figure of merit over 100 rotations for single-blade case.



Figure 4.4: Figure of merit over 100 rotations for two-blade case.

Mesh motion

According to the number of blades, the following motion class are defined in the dynamiMeshDict.

Case	Motion class	
Single mesh	dynamicFvMesh	dynamicMotionSolverFvMesh;
Overset	dynamicFvMesh	<pre>dynamicOversetFvMesh;</pre>

For a circular motion, the OPENFOAM class rotatingMotion is used. For the arbitrary trajectory, the customised motion class bSplineMotion is used, see section 7.3.

The customised class bSplinePitching defines the pitching path of the blades, see section 7.2.

Solver input and numerical schemes

The solver inputs and numerical schemes are taken from previous CFD calculations of cycloidal rotor performed by Gagnon/Zimmer [14].

For overset cases, the following code is added to the fvSchemes. A higher value for nPushFront than one enables less disturbance of the blades' boundary layer due to the overset interpolation. However, a higher push front can lead to large CFL numbers and crash the CFD case. Therefore the push front of one is set.

```
oversetInterpolation
1
2
      {
                                   inverseDistancePushFront;
3
                method
^{4}
                searchBox
                                   (-3.4 -3.4 -1)(3.4 3.4 1);
\mathbf{5}
                voxelSize
                                   0.008;
6
                nPushFront
                                   1;
\overline{7}
                layerRelax
                                   0.5;
8
      }
9
10
      oversetInterpolationSuppressed
11
      {}
```
The chosen relaxation factors for the pressure fields depend on the mesh motion, single mesh or overset. The factors for the overset lead to noisy blade forces, see Figure 2.4. However, the execution time is reduced by about 10%.

Case	Relaxation		
	р	pfinal	
Single blade	0.3	1.0	
Overset	0.3	0.7	

5 NURBS

The task is to optimise the pitching of the airfoils and their trajectory with the DAKOTA toolkit. As the optimiser only provides discrete values, the pitching and translation path shall be defined by only a few parameters. Additionally, the paths should not contain peaks or discontinuities to obtain good CFD results.

The first idea to generate the trajectory by assembling segments of circles with different radii was discarded. The reason is that discontinuities appear at the connection between each circle. Therefore both pitching and trajectory are defined as NON-UNIFORM RATIONAL B-SPLINES (NURBS).

These NURBS are a mathematically exact representation of curves, surfaces or even volumes. The NURBS and their derivatives are continuous depending on the NURBS's order. With a few sets of parameters, NURBS can be highly adjusted at any will, making them valuable for many topics in computer-aided design. They can also be used for interpolation for a given set of data.

According to [18], NURBS are "the projection of a nonrational (polynomial) B-spline curve defined in four-dimensional (4D) homogenous coordinate space back into three-dimensional (3D) physical space.". The equation for NURBS is

$$P(t) = \sum_{i=1}^{p} B_i R_{i,k}(t).$$

With B_i as the control vertices, k is the order of the spline and p is the number of vertices. The possible maximum order k_{max} of the b-spline is equal to the number of the control vertices.

$$k_{max} = p$$

One can choose an order less than the maximum. The terms $R_{i,k}(t)$ are the rational basis function, which can be determined as follows.

$$R_{i,k}(t) = \frac{h_i \cdot N_{i,k}(t)}{\sum\limits_{i=1}^{p} h_i \cdot N_{i,k}(t)}$$

The resulting polynomial of the recursive equation has the degree m = k - 1. The parameter t is a control variable that defines the spline's position.

5.1 B-Splines

B-splines are a specific case of NURBS, where the parameter h_i is set to one.

$$h_i = 1$$
, for all i $\Rightarrow \sum_{i=1}^p h_i \cdot N_{i,k}(n_T) = 1$

As a result of this simplification, the b-spline offers less adjustments, which are still enough and lead to shorter equations.

Deviating from the definitions made in [18], the 2D b-spline is defined as

$$\gamma(n_T) = \begin{pmatrix} X_S(n_T) \\ Y_S(n_T) \end{pmatrix} = \sum_{i=1}^p N_{i,k}(n_T) \cdot V_i$$
(5.1)

where $\gamma(n_T)$ represents the splines coordinates, V_i contains the control vertices. The index *i* represents the number of the control vertex and ranges from one to the maximum vertex number *p*.

The parameter n_T is the control variable of the spline and defines the current position on the spline curve. The spline starts at $n_T = n_{T,min}$ and ends at $n_T = n_{T,max}$. The range of the control variable depends on the knot vector; see below.

The $N_{i,k}(n_T)$ are the basic functions, which can be calculated by the following recursive equation.

$$N_{i,k}(n_T) = \frac{n_T - K_i}{K_{i+k-1} - K_i} \cdot N_{i,k-1}(n_T) + \frac{K_{i+k} - n_T}{K_{i+k} - K_{i+1}} \cdot N_{i+1,k-1}(n_T)$$
(5.2)

$$N_{i,1}(n_T) = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if } K_i \le t < K_{i+1} \\ 0 & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$
(5.3)

The equation results are polynomials with the degree m = k - 1, where k is the splines' order. The polynomials can be interpreted as weighting coefficients and determine the influence of each control vertex depending on n_T . The K_i are elements of the knot vector κ and has a great influence on the shape of the spline. They can assume any values with only one restriction: each element has to be equal to or greater than the previous element.

$$K_i \le K_{i+1} \tag{5.4}$$

With k as the order of the b-spline and p the number of control vertices, the knots' elements can be determined.

$$K_i = 0 \qquad \text{for} \quad 1 \le i \le k \tag{5.5}$$

$$K_i = i - k \qquad \text{for} \quad k + 1 \le i \le p \tag{5.6}$$

$$K_i = p - k + 1$$
 for $p + 1 \le i \le p + k$ (5.7)

(5.8)

The knot vector also defines the range of the control variable n_T .

$$K_1 \le n_T \le K_p \tag{5.9}$$

5.2 Derivatives

The derivatives of the b-spline are essential to calculating the tangent angle or the curvature of the b-spline. The equations are taken from [18].

The first derivative of b-spline is

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}\gamma}{\mathrm{d}n_T} = \gamma'(n_T) = \begin{pmatrix} X'_S(n_T) \\ Y'_S(n_T) \end{pmatrix} = \sum_{i=1}^p N'_{i,k}(n_T) \cdot V_i$$
(5.10)

The first derivative of basis function is

$$N_{i,k}'(n_T) = \frac{N_{i,k}(n_T) + (n_T - K_i) \cdot N_{i,k}'(n_T)}{K_{i+k-1} - K_i} + \frac{(K_{i+k} - n_T) \cdot N_{i+1,k-1}'(n_T) - N_{i+1,k-1}(n_T)}{K_{i+k} - K_{i+1}} .$$
(5.11)

The second derivative of b-spline is

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}^2 \gamma}{\mathrm{d}n_T^2} = \gamma''(n_T) = \begin{pmatrix} X_S''(n_T) \\ Y_S''(n_T) \end{pmatrix} = \sum_{i=1}^p N_{i,k}''(n_T) \cdot V_i , \qquad (5.12)$$

with its second derivative of basis function

$$N_{i,k}''(n_T) = \frac{2 \cdot N_{i,k-1}(n_T) + (n_T - K_i) \cdot N_{i,k-1}''(n_T)}{K_{i+k-1} - K_i} + \frac{(K_{i+k} - n_T) \cdot N_{i+1,k-1}''(n_T) - 2 \cdot N_{i+1,k-1}(n_T)}{K_{i+k} - K_{i+1}} .$$
(5.13)

5.3 Arc length

To determine the arc length of a function analytically, the equation

$$L(\gamma) = \int ||\dot{\gamma}(n_T)|| \,\mathrm{d}n_T \tag{5.14}$$

is given by Papula [19]. The term gets too complex for an analytical integration. So the b-spline was integrated numerically. For small steps of the control variable $\Delta n_T = n_{T,i+1} - n_{T,i} = const.$, the distances between two neighbouring points on the trajectory are determined and summed.

$$L^*(\gamma) = \sum_{i=0}^m \sqrt{(x_{i+1} - x_i)^2 + (y_{i+1} - y_i)^2}$$
(5.15)

5.4 Curve Fitting

Instead of determining a spline by given control vertices, the reverse procedure can be performed. For a given set of points, which lay on a curve, the control vertices shall be calculated so that the resulting spline fits the curve best. For this purpose, the equation for a b-spline can alternatively be written in a matrix formulation,

$$\gamma(n_T) = \underline{D} = \sum_{i=1}^p N_{i,k}(n_T) \cdot V_i = \mathbf{N} \cdot \underline{V}$$
(5.16)

with the vector \underline{D} for the points on the arc length curve, the matrix **N** containing the basis values and the vector \underline{V} for the control vertices. After calculating the inverse basis value matrix \mathbf{N}^{-1} , the control vertices are calculated via ordinary matrix multiplication.

$$\underline{V} = \mathbf{N}^{-1} \cdot \underline{D} \tag{5.17}$$

Figure 5.1 shows an example spline with its points and control vertices.



Figure 5.1: Example for a spline matching the given points.

5.5 Curvature

The curvature σ will be used to evaluate the splines' shape. It is the inverse value of the local spline radius. The following equation gives the curvature of a function (Papula [19]).

$$\sigma = \frac{\left| \dot{X}_{S}(n_{T}) \cdot \ddot{Y}_{S}(n_{T}) - \dot{Y}_{S}(n_{T}) \cdot \ddot{X}_{S}(n_{T}) \right|}{\left(\dot{X}_{S}^{2}(n_{T}) + \dot{Y}_{S}^{2}(n_{T}) \right)^{\frac{3}{2}}} = \frac{1}{R_{local}}$$
(5.18)

6 Arbitrary movement

This chapter describes the concrete application of the spline equations to obtain a pitching path and trajectory.

6.1 Pitching

Sixteen control vertices define the pitching spline with a degree of three (degree $m_{pit} = 3$, order $k_{pit} = 4$), enabling reasonable path control. To obtain a periodic spline without any discontinuities, two more vertices are inserted into the control vector \underline{V}_{Pit} , one at each spline end. The concerning equation for the pitching spline is

$$\gamma_{pit}(n_{T,pit}) = \sum_{i=1}^{19} N_{i,4}(n_{T,pit}) \cdot V_{i,pit}$$
(6.1)

with its control vector

$$\underline{V}_{pit} = \begin{bmatrix} P_0, P_1, P_2, P_3, P_3, P_4, P_4, P_5, P_6, P_7, P_8, P_9, \\ P_{10}, P_{11}, P_{12}, P_{13}, P_{14}, P_{15}, P_{16}, P_{17}, P_{18} \end{bmatrix},$$
(6.2)

and the multiple control vertices

$$P_0 = P_{16}, \quad P_{17} = P_1, \quad P_{18} = P_2.$$

The vertices contain only one scalar value. The distance between the vertices depends on the knot vector. This vector with its evenly spaced elements K_i is

$$\kappa_{pit} = \left[\ 0, \ 1, \ 2, \ 3, \ 4, \ 5, \ 6, \ 7, \ 8, \ 9, \ 10, \ 11, \ 12, \ 13, \ 14, \ 15, \ 16, \ 17, \ 18, \ 19, \ 20, \ 21, \ 22 \ \right] \ .$$

Figure 6.1 shows a resulting pitching spline. The control vertices are adjusted to get a sinusoidal form with an amplitude of 45° , see Figure 6.2. For the comparison, a sinus curve is also plotted in the figure.

Only a part of the spline will be used, marked with vertical lines. This is obtained by an adapted range of the control variable $n_{T,pit}$

 $3 \leq n_{T,pit} \leq 19$.

Within this range, the spline is subdivided into 16 sections.

The difference between both curves is shown in Figure 6.3. The highest deviation occurs at the end of the spline, which is -0.16° .



Figure 6.1: Complete curve of the pitching spline.



Figure 6.2: Complete curve of the pitching spline.



Figure 6.3: Difference between the sinus curve and the spline.

Figure 6.4 shows all basis functions $N_{1,4}(n_{T,pit})$ to $N_{19,4}(n_{T,pit})$ necessary for the pitching spline. They all have the same shape and are only shifted in relation to each other.



Figure 6.4: Basis functions for the pitching spline.

The following equation shows the carried out recurrence scheme of the first basis function $N_{1,4}(n_T)$, based on Equation (5.2). The subscript _{pit} has been omitted for better readability.

For the first spline section 1, between P_1 and P_2 and with $3 \le n_{T,pit} \le 4$, Equation (5.3) gives the last basis coefficients (the rightmost N of the scheme).

$$N_{4,1}(n_T) = 1,$$
 $N_{i,1}(n_T) = 0$ for $i \neq 4$

The resulting polynomial of $N_{1,4}(n_T)$ is

$$N_{1,4} = \frac{K_5 - n_T}{K_5 - K_2} \cdot \frac{K_5 - n_T}{K_5 - K_3} \cdot \frac{K_5 - n_T}{K_5 - K_4},$$
$$N_{1,4} = \frac{4 - n_T}{3} \cdot \frac{4 - n_T}{2} \cdot (4 - n_T),$$
$$N_{1,4} = -\frac{1}{6} \cdot n_T^3 + 2 \cdot n_T^2 - 8 \cdot n_T + \frac{32}{3}.$$

Analog the polynomial of $N_{2,4}(n_T)$ is

$$N_{2,4} = \frac{n_T - K_2}{K_5 - K_2} \cdot \frac{K_5 - n_T}{K_5 - K_3} \cdot \frac{K_5 - n_T}{K_5 - K_4} + \frac{K_6 - n_T}{K_6 - K_3} \cdot \left(\frac{n_T - K_3}{K_5 - K_3} \cdot \frac{K_5 - n_T}{K_5 - K_4} + \frac{K_6 - n_T}{K_6 - K_4} \cdot \frac{n_T - K_4}{K_5 - K_4}\right)$$
$$N_{2,4} = \frac{n_T - 1}{3} \cdot \frac{4 - n_T}{2} \cdot (4 - n_T) + \frac{5 - n_T}{3} \cdot \left(\frac{n_T - 2}{2} \cdot (4 - n_T) + \frac{5 - n_T}{2} \cdot (n_T - 3)\right)$$
$$N_{2,4} = \frac{1}{2} \cdot n_T^3 - \frac{11}{2} \cdot n_T^2 + \frac{39}{2} \cdot n_T - \frac{131}{6}$$

These polynomials are valid for the first spline section $(3 \le n_{T,pit} \le 4)$.

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{c} \frac{n_T - K_1}{K_4 - K_1} \cdot N_{1,3}(n_T), \ N_{1,3}(n_T) = \\ \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \frac{n_T - K_1}{K_3 - K_1} \cdot N_{1,2}(n_T), \ N_{1,2}(n_T) = \\ \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \frac{n_T - K_1}{K_2 - K_1} \cdot N_{1,1}(n_T), \ N_{1,1}(n_T) = \\ \left\{ \begin{array}{c} 1 & \text{if } K_1 \leq t < K_2 \\ 0 & \text{otherwise} \end{array} \right\} + \\ \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \frac{K_4 - t}{K_4 - K_2} \cdot N_{2,2}(n_T), \ N_{2,2}(n_T) = \\ \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \frac{n_T - K_2}{K_3 - K_2} \cdot N_{2,1}(n_T), \ N_{2,1}(n_T) = \\ 0 & \text{otherwise} \end{array} \right\} + \\ \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \frac{K_4 - t}{K_4 - K_2} \cdot N_{2,2}(n_T), \ N_{2,2}(n_T) = \\ \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \frac{n_T - K_2}{K_3 - K_2} \cdot N_{2,1}(n_T), \ N_{2,1}(n_T) = \\ 0 & \text{otherwise} \end{array} \right\} \right\} + \\ \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \frac{K_4 - t}{K_4 - K_3} \cdot N_{3,1}(n_T), \ N_{3,1}(n_T) = \\ 0 & \text{otherwise} \end{array} \right\} \right\}$$

$$N_{1,4}(n_T) = \begin{cases} + \\ \frac{K_5 - t}{K_5 - K_2} \cdot N_{2,3}(n_T), \ N_{2,3}(n_T) = \\ \frac{K_5 - t}{K_5 - K_2} \cdot N_{2,2}(n_T), \ N_{2,2}(n_T), \ N_{2,2}(n_T) = \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_2} \cdot N_{2,3}(n_T), \ N_{2,3}(n_T) = \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_3} \cdot N_{3,2}(n_T), \ N_{3,2}(n_T) = \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_3} \cdot N_{3,2}(n_T), \ N_{3,2}(n_T) = \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_4} \cdot N_{3,1}(n_T), \ N_{3,1}(n_T) = \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_4} \cdot N_{3,2}(n_T), \ N_{3,2}(n_T) = \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_4} \cdot N_{4,1}(n_T), \ N_{4,1}(n_T) = \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_4} \cdot R_5 - \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_4} \cdot N_{4,1}(n_T), \ N_{4,1}(n_T) = \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_4} \cdot R_5 - \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_4} \cdot R_{4,1}(n_T), \ N_{4,1}(n_T) = \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_4} \cdot R_5 - \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_4} \cdot R_{4,1}(n_T), \ N_{4,1}(n_T) = \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_4} \cdot R_5 - \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_4} \cdot R_{4,1}(n_T), \ N_{4,1}(n_T) = \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_4} \cdot R_5 - \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_4} \cdot R_{4,1}(n_T), \ N_{4,1}(n_T) = \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_4} \cdot R_5 - \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_4} \cdot R_5 - \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_4} \cdot R_5 - \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_4} \cdot R_{4,1}(n_T), \ N_{4,1}(n_T) = \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_4} \cdot R_5 - \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_4} \cdot R_5 - \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_4} \cdot R_5 - \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_4} \cdot R_5 - \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_4} \cdot R_5 - \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_4} \cdot R_5 - \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_4} \cdot R_5 - \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_4} \cdot R_5 - \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_4} \cdot R_5 - \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_4} \cdot R_5 - \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_4} \cdot R_5 - \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_4} \cdot R_5 - \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_4} \cdot R_5 - \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_4} \cdot R_5 - \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_4} \cdot R_5 - \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_4} \cdot R_5 - \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_4} \cdot R_5 - \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_4} \cdot R_5 - \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_4} \cdot R_5 - \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_5} \cdot R_5 - \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_5} \cdot R_5 - \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_5} \cdot R_5 - \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_5} \cdot R_5 - \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_5} \cdot R_5 - \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_5} \cdot R_5 - \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_5} \cdot R_5 - \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_5} \cdot R_5 - \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_5} \cdot R_5 - \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_5} \cdot R_5 - \\ \frac{R_5 - t}{K_5 - K_5} \cdot R$$

The polynomials for the other spline sections have the form

$$N_{i,4} = a_{p,i} \cdot n_T^3 + b_{p,i} \cdot n_T^2 + c_{p,i} \cdot n_T + d_{p,i} ,$$

with *i* as the counter for the corresponding control vertex. The coefficients of the polynomials $a_{p,i}$, $b_{p,i}$, $c_{p,i}$ and $d_{p,i}$ change with every spline section, although the shape of the basis curves remains the same.

A closer look at the basis function curves in Figure 6.4 shows that each spline section between $3 \leq n_{T,pit} \leq 19$ consist of four different but repeating curves. Instead of calculating the basis functions for each spline section 1 to 16, the pitching curve can be determined with only four polynomials N_1^p to N_4^p . These four curves are extracted and transformed into the range $0 \leq n_{T,pit} \leq 1$, see Figure 6.5.

The corresponding polynomials for these basis functions are

$$N_1^p = -\frac{1}{6} \cdot n_T^3 + \frac{1}{2} \cdot n_T^2 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot n_T + \frac{1}{6} , \qquad (6.3)$$

$$N_2^p = \frac{1}{2} \cdot n_T^3 - 1 \cdot n_T^2 + \frac{2}{3} , \qquad (6.4)$$

$$N_3^p = -\frac{1}{2} \cdot n_T^3 + \frac{1}{2} \cdot n_T^2 + \frac{1}{2} \cdot n_T + \frac{1}{6} , \qquad (6.5)$$

$$N_4^p = \frac{1}{6} \cdot n_T^3 \ . \tag{6.6}$$



Figure 6.5: Transferred basis function curve.

The new equation for the pitching spline is now

$$\gamma_{pit}(n_T) = N_1^p(n_T) \cdot P_j + N_2^p(n_T) \cdot P_{j+1} + N_3^p(n_T) \cdot P_{j+2} + N_4^p(n_T) \cdot P_{j+3}$$
(6.7)

with the section counter j between 1 and 16. Only the vertices have to be changed according to the section.

Section	P_i	P_{j+1}	P_{j+2}	P_{j+3}
1	$ P_0 $	P_1	P_2	P_3
2	P_1	P_2	P_3	P_4
3	P_2	P_3	P_4	P_5
÷				
16	P_{15}	P_{16}	P_{17}	P_{18}

The scalar values of the basis functions in Equation (6.7) can be interpreted as a weighting factor for each control vertex.

The advantage of the adjusted Equation (6.7) is that only a matrix of the coefficients of the four polynomials has to be saved in the code. The basic polynomial is

$$N_k^p = a_{p,k} \cdot n_T^3 + b_{p,k} \cdot n_T^2 + c_{p,k} \cdot n_T + d_{p,k} , \qquad (6.8)$$

where k for the four basis fuctions, k = [1,2,3,4]. The corresponding coefficients for the pitching spline are

$$\mathbf{N}_{Pit} = \begin{bmatrix} -\frac{1}{6} & \frac{1}{2} & -\frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{6} \\ \frac{1}{2} & -1 & 0 & \frac{2}{3} \\ -\frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{6} \\ \frac{1}{6} & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} a_{p,1} & b_{p,1} & c_{p,1} & d_{p,1} \\ a_{p,2} & b_{p,2} & c_{p,2} & d_{p,2} \\ a_{p,3} & b_{p,3} & c_{p,3} & d_{p,3} \\ a_{p,4} & b_{p,4} & c_{p,4} & d_{p,4} \end{bmatrix}.$$

$$(6.9)$$

Please note, that there are two different control variables:

- The *outer* control variable $n_{T,pit}$, which ranges between 0 and 16 to define the position on the pitching spline.
- The *inner* control variable n_T , which ranges between 0 and 1 to calculate the current basis functions for each spline section.

Figure 6.6 shows the evolution for both control variables over two rotaion.



Figure 6.6: Inner and outer control variables for the pitching spline.

Figure 6.7 shows an example of an arbitrary pitching spline.



Figure 6.7: Example for an arbitrary pitching spline.

6.2 Trajectory

6.2.1 Path

The spline for the trajectory path consists of eight control vertices. In contrast to the pitching, the degree of the trajectory spline is four (degree $m_{tra} = 4$, order $k_{tra} = 5$). This high order is necessary to obtain continuous first and second derivatives of the spline and thus a continuous movement of the blade. By all means, the trajectory must be a closed spline. Therefore, five more multiple control vertices were added. The following equation gives the trajectory path.

$$\gamma_{tra}(n_{T,tra}) = \sum_{i=1}^{13} N_{i,5}(n_{T,tra}) \cdot V_{i,tra}$$
(6.10)

with its control vector

$$\underline{V}_{tra} = [T_7, T_8, T_1, T_2, T_3, T_4, T_5, T_6, T_7, T_8, T_1, T_2, T_3].$$
(6.11)

The elements T_1 to T_8 of the vector \underline{V}_{tra} contain the cartesian coordinates of the control vertices. The knot vector is periodic with evenly spaced elements.

 $\kappa_{tra} = \left[\ 0, \ 1, \ 2, \ 3, \ 4, \ 5, \ 6, \ 7, \ 8, \ 9, \ 10, \ 11, \ 12, \ 13, \ 14, \ 15, \ 16, \ 17 \ \right]$

To obtain a closed trajectory, the range of the spline's control variable is adjusted to

 $4.5 \leq n_{T,tra} \leq 12.5$.

The spline would end as a spiral at the origin for a control variable less than 4.5 or greater than 12.5. Figure 6.8 shows an example of a circular spline.



Figure 6.8: Closed circular b-spline.

A brief comment on the procedure for the CFD cases. Before a CFD case starts, there is a previous determination of the trajectory to get characteristic values (i.e. the length) and perform quality checks (i.e. intersection, curvature). For this procedure, a number of the trajectory coordinates are calculated. The number of these points influences the quality of the generated trajectory. The spline in Figure 6.8 consists of 1 000 points and looks like a circle. However, the resulting radius is slightly undulated, as shown in Figure 6.9. Therefore, the precalculation for the later optimisation run uses 100 000 points for high accuracy.



Figure 6.9: Radius of the spline trajectory, which consists of 1 000 points.

Figure 6.10 shows the curves of the basis function. Analog to the pitching spline, they all have the same shape and are only shifted in relation to each other.



Figure 6.10: Basis functions for the trajectory spline.

Each spline section consits of five different basis curves, which are shown in Figure 6.11. The polynomials of these curves, now with a degree of five, are

$$N_1^t = \frac{1}{24} \cdot n_T^4 - \frac{1}{6} \cdot n_T^3 + \frac{1}{4} \cdot n_T^2 - \frac{1}{6} \cdot n_T + \frac{1}{24} , \qquad (6.12)$$

$$N_2^t = -\frac{1}{6} \cdot n_T^4 + \frac{1}{2} \cdot n_T^3 - \frac{1}{4} \cdot n_T^2 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot n_T + \frac{11}{24} , \qquad (6.13)$$

$$N_3^t = \frac{1}{4} \cdot n_T^4 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot n_T^3 - \frac{1}{4} \cdot n_T^2 + \frac{1}{2} \cdot n_T + \frac{11}{24} , \qquad (6.14)$$

$$N_4^t = -\frac{1}{6} \cdot n_T^4 + \frac{1}{6} \cdot n_T^3 + \frac{1}{4} \cdot n_T^2 + \frac{1}{6} \cdot n_T + \frac{1}{24} , \qquad (6.15)$$

$$N_5^t = \frac{1}{24} \cdot n_T^4 \ . \tag{6.16}$$

The *inner* control variable for the trajectory basis function ranges from 0 to 1. The coefficients of the polynomials are stored in the matrix

$$\mathbf{N}_{tra} = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{1}{24} & -\frac{1}{6} & \frac{1}{4} & -\frac{1}{6} & \frac{1}{24} \\ -\frac{1}{6} & \frac{1}{2} & -\frac{1}{4} & -\frac{1}{2} & \frac{11}{24} \\ \frac{1}{4} & -\frac{1}{2} & -\frac{1}{4} & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{11}{24} \\ -\frac{1}{6} & \frac{1}{6} & \frac{1}{4} & \frac{1}{6} & \frac{1}{24} \\ \frac{1}{24} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} .$$
(6.17)



Figure 6.11: Transferred basis functions for trajectory spline.

With the five essential basis functions, the equation for the trajectory spline is simplified.

$$\gamma_{tra}(n_T) = N_1^t(n_T) \cdot T_j + N_2^t(n_T) \cdot T_{j+1} + N_3^t(n_T) \cdot T_{j+2} + N_4^t(n_T) \cdot T_{j+3} + N_5^t(n_T) \cdot T_{j+4} \quad (6.18)$$

with the section counter j between 1 and 9.

Only the control vertices have to be changed according to the section.

Section	$ T_i $	T_{j+1}	T_{j+2}	T_{j+3}	T_{j+4}
1	$ T_7 $	T_8	T_1	T_2	T_3
2	T_8	T_1	T_2	T_3	T_4
3	T_1	T_2	T_3	T_4	T_5
÷					
9	T_7	T_8	T_1	T_2	T_3



Figure 6.12: Example for an arbitrary trajectory.

6.2.2 Counter angle

In the simulation, the blades' motion is a superposition of the trajectory path and the pitching. The coordinates from Equation (6.18) induce the blade to perform a translation but would remain in its initial alignment, i.e. vertically for airfoil0 (see Figure 3.3). To force the blade into a tangential trajectory, the slope of the trajectory must be determined. The first derivative of the spline gives the tangent vector.

$$\gamma_{tra}'(n_T) = \begin{pmatrix} X_{tra}'(n_T) \\ Y_{tra}'(n_T) \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= N_{1,5}'(n_T) \cdot T_i + N_{2,5}'(n_T) \cdot T_{i+1} + N_{3,5}'(n_T) \cdot T_{i+2} + N_{4,5}'(n_T) \cdot T_{i+3} + N_{5,5}'(n_T) \cdot T_{i+4}$$
(6.19)

The basic derivation of the function polynomials is

$$N'_{*,5} = 4 \cdot n_{N,*1} \cdot n_T^3 + 3 \cdot n_{N,*2} \cdot n_T^2 + 2 \cdot n_{N,*3} \cdot n_T + n_{N,*4} .$$
(6.20)

The resulting basis functions are:

$$N_{1,5}' = -\frac{1}{6} \cdot n_T^3 + \frac{1}{4} \cdot n_T^2 - \frac{1}{6} \cdot n_T + \frac{1}{24} , \qquad (6.21)$$

$$N'_{2,5} = +\frac{1}{2} \cdot n_T^3 - \frac{1}{4} \cdot n_T^2 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot n_T + \frac{11}{24} , \qquad (6.22)$$

$$N'_{3,5} = -\frac{1}{2} \cdot n_T^3 - \frac{1}{4} \cdot n_T^2 + \frac{1}{2} \cdot n_T + \frac{11}{24} , \qquad (6.23)$$

$$N'_{4,5} = +\frac{1}{6} \cdot n_T^3 + \frac{1}{4} \cdot n_T^2 + \frac{1}{6} \cdot n_T + \frac{1}{24} , \qquad (6.24)$$

$$N_{5,5}' = \frac{1}{24} \cdot n_T^3 \ . \tag{6.25}$$

Figure 6.13 shows the first derivatives of the basis functions.



Figure 6.13: First derivatives of basis functions.

The matrix \mathbf{N}'_{tra} contains the coefficient of the derivative functions.

$$\mathbf{N}'_{tra} = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{1}{6} & -\frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} & -\frac{1}{6} \\ -\frac{4}{6} & \frac{3}{2} & -\frac{1}{2} & -\frac{1}{2} \\ 1 & -\frac{3}{2} & -\frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} \\ -\frac{4}{6} & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{6} \\ \frac{1}{6} & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} .$$
(6.26)

The necessary angle of the slope or the counter angle φ is

$$\varphi = \tan\left(\frac{Y'_{tra}(n_T)}{X'_{tra}(n_T)}\right) . \tag{6.27}$$

6.2.3 Velocity

Depending on the shape of the spline, the distance between two neighbouring points is not constant despite a linearly increasing control variable n_T . Figure 6.14 shows an example trajectory with unequal distances, depending on the splines' curvature.



Figure 6.14: Example for a possible trajectory with unequal distance between the trajectory points.

Linear coupling between the simulation time t_{sim} and the control variable n_T would result in a varying velocity during the rotation. For the given example, this coupling means a higher velocity between the vertices T_3 and T_4 compared to the velocity between T_8 and T_2 . Figure 6.15 shows the velocity over one rotation, which is not acceptable.



Figure 6.15: Velocity of the blade over time.

Therefore, the control variable must be calculated so that a constant velocity results. A constant velocity requires a linear increase of the trajectory's length. Figure 6.16 shows the length over time for the example trajectory above, which is visibly not linear.



Figure 6.16: Length of the trajectory over time.

A blade moving with a constant velocity covers a certain length within a specific time. The required length is given by

$$L_{req}(t_{sim}) = L_{tra} \cdot \frac{t_{sim}}{T_P} = 3\pi \cdot \frac{t_{sim}}{T_P} , \qquad (6.28)$$

with L_{tra} as the total length of the trajectory, which must always be 3π and period time T_P , which depends on the Reynolds number (see section 4.1). For a given length L_{req} , the corresponding control variable can be taken from the plot in Figure 6.17.



Figure 6.17: Procedure to determine $n_{T,tra}$.

However, a mathematical expression for the length like $L_{tra}(n_T)$ is unavailable (see Section 5.3). Therefore, yet another spline shall represent the length curve. To obtain the control variable n_T , the Newton-Raphson method is used to find the solution Figure 6.17. This method will converge as the length is strictly monotonic increasing. Because the Newton-Raphson method is a search for zero, the length curve needs to be shifted about the required length L_{req} , see 6.18(a). The zero of the length then corresponds to the sought variable n_T , as shown in 6.18(b).



Figure 6.18: G.

The numerical procedure is as follows (Papula [19]).

$$n_{T,j+1} = n_{T,j} - \frac{L_{tar}(n_{T,j})}{L'_{tar}(n_{T,j})} .$$
(6.29)

The $L_{tar}(n_{T,j})$ is the length curve within a specific section, where $L'_{tar}(n_{T,j})$ is the corresponding first derivative. A tolerance criterion checks the control variables' accuracy. If the criterion reaches a limit, the approach aborts.

$$\Delta n_T = |n_{T,j+1} - n_{T,j}| < 10^{-5} \tag{6.30}$$

The Newton-Raphson method needs a starting point $n_{T,0}$. Linear coupling between the simulation time t_{sim} and the control variable n_T is chosen for the first guess.

According to Section 5.4, the curve fitting procedure provides the essential length spline γ_{len} . The following equation is carried out with the selected set of data points and the basis function of the curve fitting.

$$\underline{V}_{len} = \mathbf{N}_{len}^{-1} \cdot \underline{D}_{len} \tag{6.31}$$

Where \underline{V}_{len} is the control vector, \mathbf{N}_{len}^{-1} the inverse coefficient matrix and \underline{D}_{len} the data vector. The control vector will be calculated in a preliminary step before the CFD calculation and is a further input for the OPENFOAM function (see next chapter).

The degree of the length spline γ_{len} is set to four $(m_{len} = 4, \text{ order } k_{len} = 5)$ to ensure an adequate representation of the length curve. The number of data points shall be at least sixteen (twice as much as the control vertices for the trajectory). Additional data points are needed to ensure a periodic spline. An open knot vector is chosen for the curve fitting.

As a result of these requirements, the range of the control variable $n_{T,len}$ lays no longer between 0.5 and 8.5. The range depends on the knot vector κ_{len} of the new length spline. An alternative approach could have been to transform the knot vector to map the trajectory's knot vector κ_{tra} . However, this would lead to knot elements with fractions, and the range of the spline sections would not be integers. Therefore, a knot vector, which consists only of integers according to the Equation (5.5), is used to avoid these numerical uncertainties.

Due to the changing range of the control variable, a transformation from $n_{T,len}$ into $n_{T,tra}$ is required.

$$n_{T,tra} = 0.5 + (n_{T,len} - n_{min}) \cdot \frac{8}{n_{max}} , \qquad (6.32)$$

with n_{min} as the starting point and n_{max} as the ending point of the corresponding length spline, see Figure 6.19.



Figure 6.19: Transformation of the control variable.

The preliminary calculation of the trajectory is carried out with 100 000 steps, which corresponds to $\Delta n_{T,tra} = 8 \cdot 10^{-5}$. It follows that the data points for the curve fitting are only available for a finite control variable. It must be ensured that n_{min} , as well as n_{max} , are rational numbers. Indeed, this simple problem depends on the number of data points influencing the knot vector. Nevertheless, the distribution of the data points must also be taken into account to avoid oscillation of the length spline. A sufficient setup is 25 data points with $n_{min} = 1.75$ and $n_{max} = 19.25$. This leads to the following knot vector :

$$\kappa_{len} = \left[\ 0, \ 0, \ 0, \ 0, \ 0, \ 1, \ 2, \ 3, \ 4, \ 5, \ 6, \ 7, \ 8, \ 9, \ 10, \ 11, \ 12, \ 13, \ 14, \ 15, \ 16, \ 17, \ 18, \ 19, \ 20, \ 21,$$

The range of the control variable is

$$1.75 \leq n_{T,len} \leq 19.25$$
. (6.33)

The transformation between these two variables is

$$n_{T,tra} = 0.5 + (n_{T,len} - 1.75) \cdot \frac{8}{17.5} .$$
(6.34)

As a result of the open knot vector, the basis functions have a different shape compared to the previous splines (trajectory or pitching). But the functions can be reduced to five basic forms, coloured in Figure 6.18. The basic functions $N_{len,22}$ to $N_{len,25}$ are symmetrical with respect to the origin. The basic functions $N_{len,21}$ are mirror-symmetrical.



Figure 6.20: Basis functions for the length spline γ_{len} .

Analog to the previous approach, the basis functions are polynomial and valid in the range $0 \leq n_{T,len} \leq 1$. The basic form of the function polynomial is

$$N_{bf,*} = n_{bf,**1} \cdot n_{T,len}^4 + n_{bf,**2} \cdot n_{T,len}^3 + n_{bf,**3} \cdot n_{T,len}^2 + n_{bf,**4} \cdot n_{T,len} + n_{bf,**5} , \qquad (6.35)$$

with $n_{bf,**1}$ as the element of the corresponding coefficient matrix $\mathbf{N}_{bf,1}$. The first star '*' indicates the number of the following matrices, and the second star indicates the corresponding row.

$$\mathbf{N}_{bf,1} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -4 & 6 & -4 & 1 \end{bmatrix}, \tag{6.36}$$

$$\mathbf{N}_{bf,2} = \begin{bmatrix} -\frac{15}{8} & 7 & -9 & 4 & 0\\ \frac{1}{8} & -\frac{1}{2} & \frac{3}{4} & -\frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{8} \end{bmatrix} , \qquad (6.37)$$

$$\mathbf{N}_{bf,3} = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{85}{72} & -\frac{11}{3} & 3 & 0 & 0\\ -\frac{23}{72} & \frac{19}{18} & -\frac{11}{12} & -\frac{5}{18} & \frac{37}{72}\\ \frac{1}{18} & -\frac{2}{9} & \frac{1}{3} & -\frac{2}{9} & \frac{1}{18} \end{bmatrix},$$
(6.38)

$$\mathbf{N}_{bf,4} = \begin{bmatrix} -\frac{25}{72} & \frac{2}{3} & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ \frac{23}{72} & -\frac{13}{18} & -\frac{1}{12} & \frac{11}{8} & \frac{23}{72} \\ -\frac{13}{72} & \frac{5}{9} & -\frac{1}{3} & -\frac{4}{9} & \frac{4}{9} \\ \frac{1}{24} & -\frac{1}{6} & \frac{1}{4} & -\frac{1}{6} & \frac{1}{4} \end{bmatrix},$$

$$\mathbf{N}_{bf,5} = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{1}{24} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -\frac{1}{6} & \frac{1}{6} & \frac{1}{4} & \frac{1}{6} & \frac{1}{24} \\ \frac{1}{4} & -\frac{1}{2} & -\frac{1}{4} & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{11}{24} \\ -\frac{1}{6} & \frac{1}{2} & -\frac{1}{4} & -\frac{1}{2} & \frac{11}{24} \\ -\frac{1}{6} & \frac{1}{4} & -\frac{1}{6} & \frac{1}{4} \end{bmatrix}.$$

$$(6.40)$$

It must be noted that the coefficient matrix for the whole length spline is a combination of the matrices $\mathbf{N}_{bf,1}$ to $\mathbf{N}_{bf,5}$. The final matrix for the length spline \mathbf{N}_{len} has the dimension 25x25.

From now on, the Newton Raphson method can be applied. For each section, only a part of the length spline is used.

$$\gamma_{len,sec}(n_T) = \mathbf{N}_{sec,1}(n_T) \cdot L_i + \mathbf{N}_{sec,2}(n_T) \cdot L_{i+1} + \mathbf{N}_{sec,3}(n_T) \cdot L_{i+2} + \mathbf{N}_{sec,41}(n_T) \cdot L_{i+3} + \mathbf{N}_{sec,5} * (n_T) \cdot L_{i+4} ,$$
(6.41)

The vector \underline{V}_{len} stores the control vertices L_i .

The coefficient matrix \mathbf{N}_{sec} for each section is a combination of the matrices $\mathbf{N}_{bf,1}$ to $\mathbf{N}_{bf,5}$. For example, the coefficient matrix $\mathbf{N}_{len,1}$ for the first spline section, $0 \leq n_T \leq 1$, is

$$\mathbf{N}_{len,1} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -4 & 6 & -4 & 1 \\ -\frac{15}{8} & 7 & -9 & 4 & 0 \\ \frac{85}{72} & -\frac{11}{3} & 3 & 0 & 0 \\ -\frac{25}{72} & \frac{2}{3} & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ \frac{1}{24} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} N_{bf,1\ r=1} \\ N_{bf,2\ r=2} \\ N_{bf,3\ r=3} \\ N_{bf,4\ r=4} \\ N_{bf,5\ r=5} \end{bmatrix},$$

with r as the column counter of the matrix.

The coefficient matrix for the spline section 3 is as follows

$$\mathbf{N}_{len,3} = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{1}{18} & -\frac{2}{9} & \frac{1}{3} & -\frac{2}{9} & \frac{1}{18} \\ -\frac{13}{72} & \frac{5}{9} & -\frac{1}{3} & -\frac{4}{9} & \frac{4}{9} \\ \frac{1}{4} & -\frac{1}{2} & -\frac{1}{4} & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{11}{24} \\ -\frac{1}{6} & \frac{1}{6} & \frac{1}{4} & \frac{1}{6} & \frac{1}{24} \\ \frac{1}{24} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} N_{bf,3} \ r=3 \\ N_{bf,4} \ r=3 \\ N_{bf,5} \ r=3 \\ N_{bf,5} \ r=2 \\ N_{bf,5} \ r=1 \end{bmatrix}$$

The coefficient matrix for spline sections 5 to 17 consists only of the $N_{bf,5}$. From section 18 onwards, it is necessary to mirror the basis function $N_{len,1} \ldots N_{len,3}$ to get $N_{len,23} \ldots N_{len,25}$.

A separate algorithm determines the essential sub matrix $\mathbf{N}_{sec,*}$. For that, a tensor \mathbf{M}_{len} summarises the matrices $\mathbf{N}_{bf,1}$ to $\mathbf{N}_{bf,5}$ (see Figure 6.21). The tensors's dimension is 5x5x5. Rows that do not exist in the $\mathbf{N}_{bf,*}$ are filled with a zero line.



Figure 6.21: Tensor M_{len}.

An algorithm compounds the submatrix \mathbf{N}_{sec} from the tensor \mathbf{M}_{len} according to a predefined specification. The specification defines the order of the coefficient matrices $\mathbf{N}_{bf,*}$ listed in the order matrix \mathbf{I}_O and the corresponding row number listed in the row matrix \mathbf{I}_R . Each row of the two specification matrices \mathbf{I}_O and \mathbf{I}_R corresponds to a specific section of the length spline γ_{len} .

For example, the coefficient matrix for the spline section β can be written as follows

$$\mathbf{N}_{len,3} = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{1}{18} & -\frac{2}{9} & \frac{1}{3} & -\frac{2}{9} & \frac{1}{18} \\ -\frac{13}{72} & \frac{5}{9} & -\frac{1}{3} & -\frac{4}{9} & \frac{4}{9} \\ \frac{1}{4} & -\frac{1}{2} & -\frac{1}{4} & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{11}{24} \\ -\frac{1}{6} & \frac{1}{6} & \frac{1}{4} & \frac{1}{6} & \frac{1}{24} \\ \frac{1}{24} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{M}_{len,2,2} \\ \mathbf{M}_{len,3,2} \\ \mathbf{M}_{len,4,2} \\ \mathbf{M}_{len,4,1} \\ \mathbf{M}_{len,4,0} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{M}_{len}[\mathbf{I}_{O,sec,1}][\mathbf{I}_{Row,sec,2}] \\ \mathbf{M}_{len}[\mathbf{I}_{O,sec,3}][\mathbf{I}_{Row,sec,3}] \\ \mathbf{M}_{len}[\mathbf{I}_{O,sec,4}][\mathbf{I}_{Row,sec,4}] \\ \mathbf{M}_{len}[\mathbf{I}_{O,sec,5}][\mathbf{I}_{Row,sec,5}] \end{bmatrix}$$

The sub-matricessubmatrix \mathbf{N}_{sec} for the spline sections 5 to 17 are identical, represented by the fifth row of \mathbf{I}_O and \mathbf{I}_R .

The mirroring of the basis function would lead to new coefficients of the polynomials. To avoid this issue, the control variable $n_{T,len}$ was transformed for polynomials $N_{len,17}$ to $N_{len,25}$.

$$n_{T,mirrow} = 1 - n_{T,len} \tag{6.43}$$

At last, the basis functions for the first derivative are needed for the Newton-Raphson method. The basic equation with the already known matrix elements $n_{bf,**}$ is

$$N'_{bf,*} = 4 \cdot n_{bf,**1} \cdot n_T^3 + 3 \cdot n_{bf,**2} \cdot n_T^2 + 2 \cdot n_{bf,**3} \cdot n_T + n_{bf,**4} .$$
(6.44)

The polynomials are mirrored by multiplying them by minus one.

$$N'_{bf,17} = -1 \cdot N'_{bf,4}$$

To perform the Newton-Raphson method, it is necessary to know in which section of the length spline the current blade is located (see Figure 6.12). Thus, a different vector is defined, containing each section's length.

$$\underline{S}_{len} = \begin{bmatrix} L_{tra}|_{n_T=1}, & L_{tra}|_{n_T=2}, & L_{tra}|_{n_T=3}, & \dots & L_{tra}|_{n_T=20} \end{bmatrix}$$
(6.45)

In summary, the Newton-Raphson method needs the following input data.

Seven matrices, which remain constant:

- the basis function coefficient matrix $\mathbf{N}_{bf,1}$... $\mathbf{N}_{bf,5}$
- the order matrix \mathbf{I}_O ,
- the row matrix \mathbf{I}_R .

And for each unique trajectory

- the control vector \underline{V}_{len} ,
- the section vector \underline{S}_{len} .

As mentioned in the previous section 4.2, there are two modes of drive. The blades' velocity is no longer constant for a constant rotational speed drive. The previous procedure is still applicable with a few changes to obtain a constant angular velocity. Instead of the length, the azimuth angle Ψ over time is used and shall increase linearly.

The required azimuth angle according to the simulation time is

$$\Psi_{req}(t_{sim}) = 2\pi \cdot \frac{t_{sim}}{T_P} .$$
(6.46)

The azimuth angle over time is calculated with the values of the trajectory,

$$\Psi_{tra}(n_T) = \tan\left(\frac{Y_{tra}(n_T)}{X_{tra}(n_T)}\right) . \tag{6.47}$$

7 Implementation

The spline functions described in the previous chapter are implemented in the OPENFOAM functions. The basis for the implementation is the **rotatingMotion** class provided by the software.

Generally, these functions are written in C^{++} and consist of two files. The header file with the ending *.H contains the declaration. The other file has ending *.C and contains the actual function codes. All files can be found in the Appendix E.

First, a few code snippets will be explained, which are used by both motion functions. After that, the implementation of the splines is explained in detail. Finially The naming of the variables or parameters in the code differs from those used for the derivation in Chapter 6. To keep the context, both names are mentioned in the text, where the code names are written in typewriter font.

7.1 Code snippets

The initial position of the blades does not necessarily have to match the specified pitching angle or trajectory position in Figure 7.4. The software moves the blade in the first step to its calculated position. However, this significant movement within a single time step would lead to a disturbed flow field and numerical artefacts, which can influence the results. A factor is applied to the motion to avoid such jumps, ensuring a smooth transition from the initial position to the final movement. The user sets a delay, a fraction of a rotation, to determine how long the lag lasts.

$$Duration = Delay \cdot Period$$

The factor, called lag, increases from zero to one within the duration (see Figure 7.2)

$$Lag = \frac{1}{2} \cdot \left(1 - \cos\left(\frac{\text{Time}}{\text{Duration}} \cdot \pi\right) \right) . \tag{7.2}$$

(7.1)

94

```
scalar lag_ = 1;
scalar duration_ = delay_ * period_;
if (time_.value() < duration_ )
    {
       lag_ = (1 - cos(time_.value() / duration_ * pi ) ) / 2;
    }</pre>
```

This function is implemented in the standard OPENFOAM class rotatingMotion to achieve delayed circular motion. The new class delayRotatingMotion.C can be found in Chapter 6.

The motion of the blade, pitching as well as trajectory, is determined by the simulation time t_{sim} . For multi-blade cases, an internal time t_{int} is defined to consider the varying blade positions (see Figure 3.3). The simulation time receives an offset, which is the fraction of lead azimuth angle, $\Delta_{offset} = 0.25$ for 90° blade lead, $\Delta_{offset} = \frac{1}{3}$ for 120° blade lead and so on.

$$t_{int} = t_{sim} + \Delta_{\text{offset}} \cdot T_P \ . \tag{7.3}$$



Figure 7.1: Movement between initial position t_1 and final position on the trajectory t_2 .

scalar t_ = time_.value() + offset_ * period_;



Figure 7.2: Two lags with different delay values.

This time then determines the control variable, which, in turn, defines the motion.

96

The simulations will be carried out with plenty of rotations. However, the range of the spline is limited to the range of the control variable. A counter for the number of rotations n_{Rot} is defined to enable multiple revolutions.

$$n_{Rot} = floor\left(\frac{t_{int}}{T_P}\right) \tag{7.4}$$

97

scalar nRot_ = floor(t_ / period_);

7.2 Pitching

The code **bSplinePitching**. **C** enables arbitrary pitching and will be explained in the following.

The pitching spline consists of 16 sections. The counter for the current section is

$$k = floor\left(\frac{t_{int} - T_P \cdot n_{Rot}}{T_P} \cdot 16\right) . \tag{7.5}$$

98

The control variable $n_{T,pit}$ is directed by the simulation time; however, it must range from zero to one in each section.

$$n_{T,pit} = 16 \cdot \frac{t_{int}}{T_P} - k - n_{Rot} \cdot 16 \tag{7.6}$$

scalar nT_= 16 * t_ / period_ - k - nRot_ * 16;



Figure 7.3 shows the behaviour of the variables over one and a half rotation.

Figure 7.3: Path for different variable over one and a half rotation.

The next step is to calculate the basis functions. The matrix of Equation (6.9) with its coefficients is predefined in the bSplinePitching.H as the array bFactor_.

100	double bFactor_[4][4]
101	{
102	{-1.0/6, 1.0/2, -1.0/2, 1.0/6}, // N1
103	{1.0/2, -1, 0, 2.0/3}, // N2
104	{-1.0/2, 1.0/2, 1.0/2, 1.0/6}, // N3
105	{1.0/6, 0, 0, 0} // N4
106	};

50

99

Equation (6.3) to Equation (6.6) are then implemented, where R1_ corresponds to N_1^p .

101	scalar R1_ =	(bFactor_[0][0]*pow(nT_,3)+bFactor_[0][1]*pow(nT_,2)+bFactor_[0][2]*nT_+bFactor_[0][3]);
102	scalar R2_ =	(bFactor_[1][0]*pow(nT_,3)+bFactor_[1][1]*pow(nT_,2)+bFactor_[1][2]*nT_+bFactor_[1][3]);
103	scalar R3_ =	(bFactor_[2][0]*pow(nT_,3)+bFactor_[2][1]*pow(nT_,2)+bFactor_[2][2]*nT_+bFactor_[2][3]);
104	scalar R4_ =	(bFactor_[3][0]*pow(nT_,3)+bFactor_[3][1]*pow(nT_,2)+bFactor_[3][2]*nT_+bFactor_[3][3]);

The last calculation is the pitching angle with the lag and conversion from degree to radian.

106

scalar angle_ = - (R1_*Polygon_[k]+R2_*Polygon_[k+1]+R3_*Polygon_[k+2]+R4_*Polygon_[k+3]) * pi / 180.0 * → lag_;

The Polygon_[] contains the control variables according to Equation (6.2).

This value is given to the two OPENFOAM classes quaternion() and septernion(), which perform translations and rotations in 3D space. Finally, the code passes the results to the solver.

7.3 Trajectory

The code bSplineMotion.C enables arbitrary trajectory and will be explained in the following.

The required length, according to Equation (6.28) is

$$L_{req}(t_{sim}) = \frac{t_{int} - T_P \cdot n_{Rot}}{T_P} \cdot L_{end}.$$
(7.7)

The value L_{end} is an input value, which depends on the drive mode; $L_{end} = 3\pi$ for the constant velocity and $L_{end} = 2\pi$ for constant angular velocity.

81

scalar Lreq = (t_ - period_ * nRot_) / period_ * endValue_;

Newton-Raphson method

For the Newton-Raphson method, the corresponding section number sec (m) of the length spline γ_{len} has to be determined by comparing the current length with the length for each section.

```
int m = 1;
83
          bool flagSec = false;
84
          while (flagSec == false)
85
           ſ
86
               if (Lreq < sectionL_[m])</pre>
87
               {
88
                    flagSec = true;
89
               }
90
               else
91
               ſ
92
                    m++;
93
               }
94
          }
95
```

The for loop in row 120 - 123 combines the basic coefficients $N_{bf,*}$, which are stored in the tensor M_{len} (Length_[][]) to obtain the sub-matrix $N_{sec,*}$ (matR_).

The index indB_ defines the page of the multidimensional array, which corresponds to the predefined order of the $N_{bf,*}$ given by the matrix I_O . The index indC_ defines the row of the multidimensional array, which corresponds to the matrix I_R . Both specification matrices I_O and I_R are stored in the array Index_[][][]. The correct row of the specification matrices is determined by the index indA_, which corresponds to the section. The basis function for the section between 5 and 17 are equal. Therefore section counter indA_ remains 4.

Figure 7.4 shows the assignment of arrays and their indices.



Figure 7.4: Assignment for the matrices.

```
double matR_[5][5];
97
           int indA_ = 0;
98
           int indB_ = 0;
 99
           int indC_ = 0;
100
101
102
           if (m < 4)
103
           {
                indA_ = m;
104
           }
105
           else if (m < 17)
106
107
           {
                indA_{=} 4;
108
           }
109
           else
110
           {
111
                indA_ = m - 12;
112
           }
113
114
           for (int i = 0; i < 5; i++)
115
           {
116
                indB_ = Index_[0][indA_][i];
117
                indC_ = Index_[1][indA_][i];
118
119
```

```
120 for (int j = 0; j < 5; j++)
121 {
122 matR_[i][j]=Length_[indB_][indC_][j];
123 }
124 }</pre>
```

The starting value $n_{T,0}$ (nL) for the Newton-Raphson method is derived from the internal time, transferred into the length spline range and then truncated into the final range of $0 \le n_{T,len} \le 1$.

```
126
127
```

```
scalar nL_ = 1.75 + (t_ - period_ * nRot_ ) / period_ * 17.5;
nL_ = nL_ - floor(nL_);
```

A while loop carries out the numerical solution for $n_{T,len}$ until the difference diffT between the two steps is equal o or less than 10^{-5} .

Within the loop, the basis functions LR* and their first derivative LdR* of the length spline are calculated for each of the five control vertices. The control variable is transformed depending on the spline section m, and a negative sign is set to consider the mirrored basis functions and their derivatives, respectively, according to Equation (6.43) (code line 142, 146, 150). A reverse transformation for the control variable nL_ has to be done before the actual numerical scheme is carried out (code line 157).

```
while (diffT > 1e-5)
134
135
                              Ł
136
                                         scalar LR1 = matR_[0][0]*pow(nL_,4) + matR_[0][1]*pow(nL_,3) + matR_[0][2]*pow(nL_,2) + matR_[0][3]*nL_
                                         \hookrightarrow + matR_[0][4];
                                         scalar LdR1 = 4* matR_[0][0]*pow(nL_,3) + 3* matR_[0][1]*pow(nL_,2) + 2* matR_[0][2]*nL_ + matR_[0][3];
137
138
139
                                         scalar LR2 = matR_[1][0]*pow(nL_,4) + matR_[1][1]*pow(nL_,3) + matR_[1][2]*pow(nL_,2) + matR_[1][3]*nL_
                                         \hookrightarrow + matR_[1][4];
                                         scalar LdR2 = 4* matR_[1][0]*pow(nL_,3) + 3* matR_[1][1]*pow(nL_,2) + 2* matR_[1][2]*nL_ + matR_[1][3];
140
141
                                         if (m >= 19) { nL_ = 1 - tNew; sign = -1; }
142
                                         scalar LR3 = matR_[2][0]*pow(nL_,4) + matR_[2][1]*pow(nL_,3) + matR_[2][2]*pow(nL_,2) + matR_[2][3]*nL_
143
                                         \hookrightarrow + matR_[2][4];
                                         scalar LdR3 = sign * ( 4* matR_[2][0]*pow(nL_,3) + 3* matR_[2][1]*pow(nL_,2) + 2* matR_[2][2]*nL_ +
144
                                         \hookrightarrow matR_[2][3]);
145
                                         if (m >= 18) { nL_ = 1 - tNew; sign = -1; }
146
                                         scalar LR4 = matR_[3][0]*pow(nL_,4) + matR_[3][1]*pow(nL_,3) + matR_[3][2]*pow(nL_,2) + matR_[3][3]*nL_
147
                                         \hookrightarrow + matR_[3][4];
148
                                         scalar LdR4 = sign * ( 4* matR_[3][0]*pow(nL_,3) + 3* matR_[3][1]*pow(nL_,2) + 2* matR_[3][2]*nL_ +
                                         \hookrightarrow matR_[3][3]);
149
                                         if (m >= 17) { nL_ = 1 - tNew; sign = -1; }
150
                                         scalar LR5 = matR_[4][0]*pow(nL_,4) + matR_[4][1]*pow(nL_,3) + matR_[4][2]*pow(nL_,2) + matR_[4][3]*nL_
151
                                         \hookrightarrow + matR_[4][4];
                                         scalar LdR5 = sign * ( 4* matR_[4][0]*pow(nL_,3) + 3* matR_[4][1]*pow(nL_,2) + 2* matR_[4][2]*nL_ +
152
                                         \hookrightarrow matR_[4][3]);
153
                                        \texttt{L} = \texttt{LR1*vectorL}[\texttt{m}] + \texttt{LR2*vectorL}[\texttt{m}+1] + \texttt{LR3*vectorL}[\texttt{m}+2] + \texttt{LR4*vectorL}[\texttt{m}+3] + \texttt{LR5*vectorL}[\texttt{m}+4] - \texttt{Lreq}; // \texttt{Market} = \texttt{Lreq} + 
154
                                         ↔ function for Length-over-nT minus Lreq, vertical transformation
                                         dL = LdR1*vectorL[m]+LdR2*vectorL[m+1]+LdR3*vectorL[m+2]+LdR4*vectorL[m+3]+LdR5*vectorL[m+4];
155
```

```
156
157 if (m >= 17) { nL_ = tNew; sign = 1; }
158
159 tNew = nL_ - L / dL;
160 diffT = fabs(tNew - nL_);
161 nL_ = tNew;
162 }
```

Coordinates

According to the Equation (6.32), the resulting n_T (nL_) must be transformed into the valid range of the trajectory ($0.5 \le n_T \le 8.5$).

164

 $nL_{=} = 0.5 + (m + nL_{-} - 1.75) * 8.0 / 17.5;$

As a result of numerical uncertainties, the control variable could lay neglectable below 0.5 or above 8.5. This aberration would lead to a false calculation of the blades' position. The n_T (nL_) is limited to avoid this issue.

```
if (nL_ < 0.5)
166
167
            {
168
                nL_{-} = 0.5;
169
            7
170
            else if (nL_ > 8.5)
            ſ
171
172
                nL_ = 8.5;
            }
173
```

With the section counter k for the trajectory, the n_T (nL_) is transformed in the range between zero and one.

 $175 \\ 176$

int .	$\mathbf{k} = 1\mathbf{c}$	or(nL_)	;	
scal	ar nT_	$= nL_{-}$	_	k;

...

Then, the five basis functions $N_{1,5} \ldots N_{5,5}$ (R1_ ... R5_) of the trajectory are determined. The vector displacement stores the resulting coordinates.

Due to the implementation of the septemion in OPENFOAM, the coordinates have to be given relative to the blades' initial position. Thus, the corresponding blade's initial coordinates origin_.x() and origin_.y() have to be subtracted.

188 189

```
scalar R1_ = bFactor_[0][0]*pow(nT_,4) + bFactor_[0][1]*pow(nT_,3) + bFactor_[0][2]*pow(nT_,2) +

→ bFactor_[0][3]*nT_ + bFactor_[0][4]; // N_1.5

scalar R2_ = bFactor_[1][0]*pow(nT_,4) + bFactor_[1][1]*pow(nT_,3) + bFactor_[1][2]*pow(nT_,2) +

→ bFactor_[1][3]*nT_ + bFactor_[1][4]; // N_2.5
```

```
scalar R3_ = bFactor_[2][0]*pow(nT_,4) + bFactor_[2][1]*pow(nT_,3) + bFactor_[2][2]*pow(nT_,2) +
190

→ bFactor_[2][3]*nT_ + bFactor_[2][4]; // N_3.5

                                   scalar R4_ = bFactor_[3][0]*pow(nT_,4) + bFactor_[3][1]*pow(nT_,3) + bFactor_[3][2]*pow(nT_,2) +
191

→ bFactor_[3] [3] *nT_ + bFactor_[3] [4]; // N_4.5

                                   scalar R5_ = bFactor_[4][0]*pow(nT_,4) + bFactor_[4][1]*pow(nT_,3) + bFactor_[4][2]*pow(nT_,2) +
192
                                    \hookrightarrow bFactor_[4][3]*nT_ + bFactor_[4][4]; // N_5.5
193
                                   displacement.x() = ( ( R1_*Polygon_[k][0] + R2_*Polygon_[k+1][0] + R3_*Polygon_[k+2][0] +
194
                                    → R4_*Polygon_[k+3][0] + R5_*Polygon_[k+4][0] ) - origin_.x() ) * lag_;
                                   displacement.y() = ( ( R1_*Polygon_[k][1] + R2_*Polygon_[k+1][1] + R3_*Polygon_[k+2][1] +
195

    General Antiperiode A
```

Counter angle

During the simulation, the blades' motion is a superposition of the trajectory path and the pitching.

The first derivatives of the basis functions $N'_{1,1}$ to $N'_{1,5}$ (dR1_ ... dR5_) are calculated along with the components of the slope vector (tangentX_ and tangentY_). Based on the slope vector, the counter angle φ (phi) is determined.

```
scalar dR1_ = dFactor_[0][0]*pow(nT_,3) + dFactor_[0][1]*pow(nT_,2) + dFactor_[0][2]*nT_ + dFactor_[0][3];
197
          ↔ // N'_1.5
          scalar dR2_ = dFactor_[1][0]*pow(nT_,3) + dFactor_[1][1]*pow(nT_,2) + dFactor_[1][2]*nT_ + dFactor_[1][3];
198

→ // N'_2.5

          scalar dR3_ = dFactor_[2][0]*pow(nT_,3) + dFactor_[2][1]*pow(nT_,2) + dFactor_[2][2]*nT_ + dFactor_[2][3];
199
          \hookrightarrow // N' 3.5
200
          scalar dR4_ = dFactor_[3][0]*pow(nT_,3) + dFactor_[3][1]*pow(nT_,2) + dFactor_[3][2]*nT_ + dFactor_[3][3];

↔ // N'_4.5

201
          scalar dR5_ = dFactor_[4][0]*pow(nT_,3) + dFactor_[4][1]*pow(nT_,2) + dFactor_[4][2]*nT_ + dFactor_[4][3];

↔ // N'_5.5

202
          scalar tangentX_ = (dR1_*Polygon_[k][0] + dR2_*Polygon_[k+1][0] + dR3_*Polygon_[k+2][0] +
203
          → dR4_*Polygon_[k+3][0] + dR5_*Polygon_[k+4][0]);
          scalar tangentY_ = (dR1_*Polygon_[k][1] + dR2_*Polygon_[k+1][1] + dR3_*Polygon_[k+2][1] +
204
          → dR4_*Polygon_[k+3][1] + dR5_*Polygon_[k+4][1]);
205
          scalar phi = - atan2(tangentX_, tangentY_);
206
```

The output range of the arc tangent 2 lies between $-\pi$ and π . For a blade transition from the second to the third quadrant, there is a jump of 2π for the counter angle. In addition, after each completed rotation, the counter angle starts from 0° all over again. These discontinuities lead to a blade flip and generate numerical artefacts or crash the case.

There are two functions to ensure a steady increase of the counter angle. The first one shifts the negative part of φ up to the positive section by adding a value of 2π . The range of the counter angle is now: $0 \leq \varphi \leq 2\pi$. A particular condition occurs for the blade **blade0**. Due to the slope of the trajectory, the counter angle may be negative at the initial position, which shall not be interpreted as a discontinuity. The 2π shift is skipped for the first half rotation and concerns only the **blade0**.

```
scalar multiplier_ = 1;
208
           if (time_.value() < 0.25*period_ && t_ < 0.25*period_)
209
210
           {
211
               multiplier_ = 0;
212
          }
213
           if (phi < 0)
214
           {
215
               phi = phi + 2.0*pi *multiplier_ ;
216
217
           }
```

The second function also adds a value of 2π at a particular time to obtain a continuous increase of the counter angle. The necessary offset is 2π multiplied by the number of rotation n_{Rot} (nRot_). Nevertheless, there are two different conditions which need to be considered.

The initial position of every blade mesh is tangential to the circle (see Figure 3.3). However, the slope of the actual trajectory may differ from the circle's slope, which could result in a lead or a lag angle.

If there is a lead, the counter angle reaches 2π , although a complete rotation has not yet been accomplished. This circumstance occurs when the counter angle is positive (phi > 0) and the control variable $n_{T,len}$ (nL_) is greater than 7.0 (as a reminder: one full rotation results for $n_{T,len} = 8.5$). Therefore, an extra shift of 2π has to be added before the rotation counter n_{Rot} (nRot_) gets incremented by one.

In contrast, the counter angle does not reach 2π in the case of a lag, even though the rotation is not yet completed. As a result, a shift must not be added. This circumstance occurs when the counter angle is negative (**phi** < 0) and the control variable $n_{T,len}$ (**nL**) is smaller than 2.0 (as a reminder: every rotation starts from $n_{T,len} = 0.5$).

Figure 7.5 shows the behaviour of the counter angle for a lead and a lag angle.

```
219
           scalar Revolution = 0;
           if (phi > 0 && nL_ > 7.0)
220
           {
221
               Revolution = (nRot_ + 1) * 2*pi;
222
           }
223
224
           else if (nRot_ > 0)
225
           ſ
226
               if (phi < 0 && nL_ < 2.0)
227
               {
228
                    Revolution = (nRot_ -1) * 2*pi;
229
               }
230
231
               else
232
               {
                    Revolution = nRot_ * 2*pi;
233
               }
234
           }
235
```



Figure 7.5: φ_0 : primary counter angle calculated by the arc tangent 2 function. n_{Rot} : number of completed rotation.

 φ_1 : couner angle shifted about 2π to get only positive angle. Revolution = $2\pi \cdot n_{Rot}$: offset, to obtain a continuous counter angle.

 φ_2 : final counter angle, including the delay.

57

A further offset angle has to be considered for blades, which do not have a vertical inial alignment. This concerns all but **blade0**.

237

scalar AngleOffset_ = 2.0*pi *offset_;

The final counter angle is the summation multiplied by the lag.

238

rotation.z() = (phi - AngleOffset_ + Revolution) *lag_;

Final procedure

The two vectors displacement and rotation are merged in the final motion vector TR. This vector is given to the two OPENFOAM classes quaternion and septernion, which perform translations and rotations in 3D space.

240 241 242 Vector2D<vector> TRV(displacement,rotation); quaternion R(quaternion::XYZ, TRV[1]); septernion TR(septernion(-origin_ + -TRV[0])*R*septernion(origin_));

Finally, the code passes the results to the solver.

8 Optimisation

Before starting the optimisation, a characteristic value or an objective function has to be defined for which the minimum or maximum shall be reached. This value will be derived in the Section 8.1. The following sections describe the chosen setup and the process loop for the optimisation cases. The last Section 8.4 contains the input data for the DAKOTA optimisation.

8.1 Evaluation

For conventional helicopters, the efficiency of a rotor is given by the figure of merit. It's defined as the ratio of the ideal induced power to the real power needed for hovering.

$$\xi_l = FoM = \frac{P_{id}}{P_{real}} \tag{8.1}$$

The ideal rotor has a figure of merit equal to one. Typical values for FoM lay between 0.6 and 0.7, modern rotors reach FoM ≈ 0.8 according to van der Wall, [20].

This figure of merit is the characteristic value for optimisation, which DAKOTA maximises. The mean values of the last rotation are used for the FoM calculation. Only the aerodynamic forces and moments are taken into account; inertial loads are not.

8.1.1 Ideal power

The ideal induced power as a result of the momentum theory is given by

$$P_{ideal} = v_i \cdot T = \sqrt{\frac{\overline{T}^3}{2 \cdot \rho \cdot S}} .$$
(8.2)

This equation was derived from actuator disk theory and is technically speaking only valid for rotor blades that lie in the disk's plane with a constant induced velocity v_i . In contrast to helicopters, the blades of cycloidal rotors are subjected to different flow velocities due to their movement. The blades also cross their downwash, which influences flow velocity. However, Equation (8.2) is used to determine the ideal power.

As defined in the Section 4.1, the air density is $\rho = 1.225 \frac{\text{kg}}{\text{m}^3}$.

The reference surface S represents the disc surface through which the flow passes. For the cycloidal rotor, the cross-section is used, as shown in Figure 8.1. It is assumed that the fluid mainly flows in the negative y-direction.

$$S = w_R \cdot d_R , \qquad (8.3)$$

with the rotor width w_R and the rotor depth d_R , see Figure 8.1. The width can vary depending on the optimisation subject; the depth is always 1m.


Figure 8.1: Reference surface for cycloidal rotors.

The thrust can be calculated by the force components given for each blade

$$T = \sqrt{F_x^2 + F_y^2} \ .$$

Later on, a function calculates the mean values of the components for one rotation $(\overline{F}_x, \overline{F}_y)$. This leads to the mean thrust \overline{T} as well as the mean ideal power \overline{P}_{id} .

8.1.2 Real power

The blades' motion was linearised between two time steps t_i and t_{i+1} , and all values were interpolated between the steps. This approach is necessary to calculate the blades' angular velocity.

There is a translation and a rotation of the blade, which can be considered separately for one revolution, see Figure 8.3. Therefore, the real power is the sum of translation and rotation power. Again, the mean values over one rotation are calculated.



Figure 8.2: Blade movement from time step t_i to t_{i+1} .



Figure 8.3: Splitting of the blade movement.

8.1.3 Translation power

The translation power is the tangential force F_t multiplied by the current velocity

$$P_{tra} = F_t \cdot v \ . \tag{8.5}$$

The global forces F_x and F_y are translated into the second local coordinate system CS_{tan} and summed up to obtain the tangential force (see Figure 8.4).

$$F_t = F_x \cdot \sin(\varphi) - F_y \cdot \cos(\varphi) \tag{8.6}$$

The fact that the tangential forces for two time steps t_i and t_{i+1} are not collinear is neglected. This is valid because of the small time steps. The interpolated tangential force between two steps is

$$\overline{F}_t = \frac{1}{2} \cdot (F_{t,i} + F_{t,i+1}) .$$
(8.7)



(a) Forces in the local cartesian system.



(b) Transferred forces in the tangential coordinate system CS_{tan} .

Figure 8.4: Tangential force for the translation power calculation.

Due to the two different modes of drive (see Section 4.2), there are two different velocities.

- 1. Constant velocity: $v_{Blade} = \text{const.}$ depending on the Reynolds number.
- 2. Constant rotation velocity: $\omega_{Drive} = \text{const.}$ with $v_{Blade} = \omega_{Drive} \cdot R_i$.

For the constant rotation velocity, the blade's velocity is interpolated.

$$\overline{v}_i = \frac{1}{2} \cdot (R_i + R_{i+1}) \cdot \omega_{Drive} , \qquad (8.8)$$

where the current radius is given by

$$R_i = \sqrt{X_i^2 + Y_i^2} \ . \tag{8.9}$$

8.1.4 Rotation power

The rotation power is the local moment M_{Blade} as a result of the aerodynamic pressure on the airfoil surface multiplied by the angular velocity ω_{rot} .

$$P_{rot} = M_{Blade} \cdot \omega_{rot}$$

In OPENFOAM, the rotation centre for the output moments is fixed and cannot be adjusted during the calculation. The necessary local moment of the blade, which refers to the moving pivot point, is unavailable.

Therefore, the output moment with its rotation centre in the global origin is taken. This moment is the sum of the local moment and a correction moment (see Figure 8.5).

$$M_{global} = M_{Blade} + M_{corr} \tag{8.10}$$



Figure 8.5: Compounding the global moment.

The correction moment is the corrector force F_{corr} multiplied by the current lever to the blades' pivot point.

$$M_{corr} = F_{corr} \cdot R$$

The correction force is perpendicular to the lever, which leads to

$$F_{corr} = -F_x \cdot \sin(\Psi) + F_y \cdot \cos(\Psi) . \tag{8.11}$$

The local blade moment is then

$$M_{Blade} = M_{global} - F_{corr} \cdot R . ag{8.12}$$

Again, the values were interpolated

$$\overline{M}_{Blade} = \frac{1}{2} \cdot \left(M_{Blade,i} + M_{Blade,i+1} \right) \,. \tag{8.13}$$

The rotating motion is a superposition of two different rotations. The first part of the rotation is the tilting angle φ due to the blades' movement. The change of the pitching angle α_0 is the second part. The resulting rotation angle of the blade is

$$\theta = \varphi + \alpha_0 \ . \tag{8.14}$$

The angular velocity is the change of the rotating angle from one time step to another.

$$\omega_{rot} = \frac{\Delta\theta}{\Delta t} = \frac{\theta_{i+1} - \theta_i}{t_{i+1} - t_i}$$

The pitching and tilting angles (α_0, θ) are determined by OPENFOAM functions and are written in the log file.

8.2 Setup

There are different possible combinations to generate runs for optimisation. The following parameters can be varied.

- The number of blades: 1, 2, 3, 4.
- The subject of optimisation, which is subdivided into three parts "Pitching", "Trajectory", and "Both".
 - "Pitching": for a circular blade motion, the blade pitching is optimised.
 - "Trajectory": for sinusoidal pitching with a fixed amplitude $\hat{\alpha}_0$, the blades' trajectory is optimised.
 - "Both": the combination of the pitching and the trajectory is optimised.
- Type of drive mode: constant velocity and constant rotational speed.
- For the latter mode drive, three different values were considered: ω_{rot} , $2 \cdot \omega_{rot}$, $4 \cdot \omega_{rot}$. These values were only considered for the two-blade case.

Table 8.1 shows all optimisation runs which are carried out for this thesis.

$v_{Drive} = 0.775 \frac{\text{m}}{\text{s}}, \ \omega_{Drive} = 0.517 \frac{1}{\text{s}}$							
Name	Blades	Variable	Mode of drive	Value			
Opti_1PV	1	Pitching	const. velocity	v_{Drive}			
Opti_1TV	1	Trajectory	const. velocity	v_{Drive}			
$Opti_{1BV}$	1	Both	const. velocity	v_{Drive}			
$Opti_1TO$	1	Pitching	const. angular velocity	v_{Drive}			
Opti_1BO	1	Both	const. angular velocity	v_{Drive}			
$Opti_2PV$	2	Pitching	const. velocity	v_{Drive}			
$Opti_2PVx2$	2	Pitching	const. velocity	$2 \cdot v_{Drive}$			
$Opti_2PVx4$	2	Pitching	const. velocity	$4 \cdot v_{Drive}$			
$Opti_2TO$	2	Trajectory	const. angular velocity	ω_{Drive}			
$Opti_2TOx2$	2	Trajectory	const. angular velocity	$2 \cdot \omega_{Drive}$			
$Opti_2TOx4$	2	Trajectory	const. angular velocity	$4 \cdot \omega_{Drive}$			
$Opti_2BO$	2	Both	const. angular velocity	ω_{Drive}			
$Opti_2BOx2$	2	Both	const. angular velocity	$2 \cdot \omega_{Drive}$			
$Opti_2BOx4$	2	Both	const. angular velocity	$4 \cdot \omega_{Drive}$			
$Opti_3PV$	3	Pitching	const. velocity	v_{Drive}			
$Opti_3TV$	3	Trajectory	const. velocity	v_{Drive}			
$Opti_{3BV}$	3	Both	const. velocity	v_{Drive}			
$Opti_3TO$	3	Pitching	const. angular velocity	v_{Drive}			
Opti_3BO	3	Both	const. angular velocity	v_{Drive}			
$Opti_4PV$	4	Pitching	const. velocity	v_{Drive}			
$Opti_4TV$	4	Trajectory	const. velocity	v_{Drive}			
$Opti_{4BV}$	4	Both	const. velocity	v_{Drive}			
$Opti_4TO$	4	Pitching	const. angular velocity	v_{Drive}			
Opti_4BO	4	Both	const. angular velocity	v_{Drive}			

 ${\bf Table \ 8.1: \ Considered \ optimisation \ runs \ and \ corresponding \ parameters.}$

8.3 Procedures

The following two sections describe the procedure of the optimisation runs. The general workflow is that the user initialises an optimisation run, which automatically starts a series of CFD cases. Due to the different optimisation subjects ("Pitching" or "Trajectory"), there are two separate procedures, which will be explained in the following sections. The procedure for pitching and trajectory optimisation ("Both") is a combination of them.

Please note that a *run* is one DAKOTA optimisation with a unique setup, listed in Table 8.1, whereas a *case* is a single CFD calculation within a run.

In Appendix C is the procedure scripts operateDict.py and the code for its functions Control.py. Theses scripts are used for the pithcing and trajectory optimisation with constant velocity.

8.3.1 Pitching

Figure 8.6 shows the flowchart for the pitching procedure.

- 1. DAKOTA sends a set of 16 variables and an ID to the PYTHON script operateDict.py. These variables are the control vertices for the pitching spline.
- 2. A new case is generated by copying and renaming the initial case (Run_ + ID).
- 3. The script updates the dynamicMeshDict by overwriting the control vertices for the spline pitching with the new one.
- 4. The OPENFOAM case is started via the Run.sh file.
- 5. During the calculation, the log file is read to check the state. There are four possible states:
 - Still running: The function will sleep for a while, and after that, it will reread the log file.
 - TimeOut error: The case will be aborted if the log file's content does not change over 20 minutes due to an internal failure.
 - OpenFOAM error: As a result of a high CFL number or other numerical issues, the case will be aborted by OpenFOAM itself.
 - End: The case has ended successfully; the next step can be executed.

If one of the errors occurs, a penalty value is assigned by setting the figure of merit to 10^{-6} , and the case dictionary is deleted.

- 6. If the case ended successfully, a function calculates the figure of merit assessed on the output forces and moment.
- 7. A RunLog.txt stores the essential input and output values. It also notes errors during the case.
- 8. The case dictionary is deleted.
- 9. The PYTHON script sends the inverse value of the FoM back to DAKOTA.



Figure 8.6: Flowchart of the pitching optimisation procedure.

8.3.2 Trajectory

A different procedure is shown in Figure 8.7 for the trajectory procedure.

- 1. DAKOTA sends a set of 14 variables and an ID to the PYTHON script operateDict.py. These variables are the control vertices for the trajectory spline.
- 2. At first, the control vertices are assessed if they would generate a trajectory with an intersection, which would lead to a distorted or senseless path, as shown in Figure 8.8 If yes, a penalty value is assigned by setting the figure of merit to 10^{-6} . The case then is aborted.
- 3. If the assessment is successful, the trajectory is calculated based on the given control vertices. The coordinates of the vertices are transformed to ensure that the spline's arc length is exactly 3π .

$$T_i^* = T_i \cdot \frac{3\pi}{L_{tra}(\gamma)} \tag{8.15}$$

- 4. The resulting trajectory is assessed in terms of three criteria.
 - Maximum curvature: the trajectory's curvature is determined according to Chapter 5.5 and may not exceed the limit of $\sigma_{lim} = 4 \frac{1}{m}$. Figure 8.9(a) shows a trajectory with a just acceptable curvature, whereas the curvature of Figure 8.9(b) is too high.
 - <u>Minimum distance</u>, only necessary for the mode drive with a constant angular velocity. For this drive, a minimum distance between the trajectory and the rotation origin must be met, as the actuators have a minimum retraction length. Therefore, the distance of each control vertices to the origin has to be greater than 1 meter, see Figure Figure 8.10. If not, a penalty value is assigned by setting the figure of merit to 10^{-6} . The case then is aborted.
 - <u>Maximum ΔR </u>, only necessary for the mode drive with a constant angular velocity. The change of the radius or the radial velocity has to be limited. A high motion would lead to numerical issues (high CLF number), which could interrupt the case. From a technical point of view, actuators have a limited positioning speed, which should be considered. The radial velocity may not exceed $\pm 0.65 \frac{\text{m}}{\text{s}}$, see Figure Figure 8.11.

$$v_{rad} = \frac{\Delta R}{\Delta t} = \frac{R_{i+1} - R_i}{t_{i+1} - t_i} < 0.65 \frac{\mathrm{m}}{\mathrm{s}}$$
(8.16)

- 5. If the assessment is successful, a new case is generated by copying and renaming the initial case (Run_+ID).
- 6. To obtain a low computationally intensive mesh, a customised STL volume gives the shape for the last refinement level of the background mesh. The pitching path and the trajectory are used to calculate the border of this geometry.
 - Figure 8.12(a) shows the bounding box, representing the outside of the blade mesh, which is placed multiple times along the trajectory, considering the associated pitching angle, see Figure 8.12(b). The resulting coordinates of the bounding boxes are stored in an array. The next step is to collect all points which form the envelope.
 - A triangle with an interior angle of 4.5° and an edge length of 10 m is constructed. It rotates around the origin in 4.5° steps until a complete rotation is reached. For every triangle's position, a function collects the points, which lay inside the shape, and determines its distance to the origin. The point with the farthest distance defines this section's geometry border, see Figure 8.12(c) and 8.12(d).

- Based on the remaining points, a function generates a STL volume, see Figure 8.12(e). 8.12(f) shows the resulting refinment mesh.
- 7. TThe script updates the dynamicMeshDict by overwriting the input values. This concerns the control vertices for the spline pitching as well as the corresponding length and section vectors. The fvSchemes is also updated. The coordinates for the searchBox are adjusted, where the dimension of the previous STL volume are taken.
- 8. A script builds the necessary mesh within the following steps:
 - Generating a block mesh.
 - Refinement with snappyHexMesh and STL volume.
 - Merging of the required blade meshes with the background mesh.
 - Extrude mehs to obtain a mesh with one single cell in the z-direction.
- 9. The OPENFOAM case is started via the Run.sh file.
- 10. During the calculation, the log file is read to check the state. There are four possible states:
 - Still running: The function will sleep for a while, and after that, it will reread the log file.
 - TimeOut error: The case will be aborted if the log file's content does not change over 20 minutes due to an internal failure.
 - OPENFOAM error: As a result of a high CFL number or other numerical issues, the case will be aborted by OPENFOAM itself.
 - End: The case has ended successfully; the next step can be executed.

If one of the errors occurs, a penalty value is assigned by setting the figure of merit to 10^{-6} , and the case dictionary is deleted.

- 11. If the case ended successfully, a function calculates the figure of merit based on the output forces and moment.
- 12. The essential input and output values are stored in a RunLog.txt.
- 13. The case folder is deleted.
- 14. The PYTHON script sends the inverse value of the FoM back to DAKOTA.



Figure 8.7: Flowchart of the trajectory optimisation procedure.



(a) Intersection inducing in a loop.

(b) Intersection causing a peak.

Figure 8.8: Example of trajectory with an intersection.



Figure 8.9: Example of trajectory with different curvatures.



Figure 8.10: Trajectory within the forbidden area, radius = 1 m.



Figure 8.11: Radial speed over azimuth angle.



(a) Bounding box of the blade.



(b) Bounding box placed along the trajectory.



(c) Selecting the farthest points for every triangle.



(e) Resulting STL geometry.



(d) Oultine of all bounding boxes.



(f) Resulting refinement mesh.

Figure 8.12: Approach for individual refinement mesh.

8.4 Dakota

A standard DAKOTA input file with a genetic solver method is adapted for the current optimisation. The Hawk of the HIGH-PERFORMANCE COMPUTING CENTER STUTTGART is available for the optimisation calculation. As one node provides 128 cores, the population size for each run is set to 128.

DAKOTA stops the optimisation run if it reaches one of the three criteria, 'maximum iteration', 'maximum evaluations' or 'convergence tolerance'. The maximum iteration is eightfold the population size; the maximum evaluation is 256 times the maximum iteration. This value guaranteed a sufficient number of cases to obtain an optimum. The convergence tolerance is changed during the runs between 10^{-9} and 10^{-3} . It turned out that these criteria were still too strict. Therefore, two additional criteria are introduced. For this, the figure of merit is sorted in ascending order. First, the difference between the two best FoMs should be less than 0.5 percent. Secondly, the difference between the best and the five hundredth value should be less than one percent. An example of a suitable convergence is shown in Figure 8.13(a).

$$\operatorname{Crit}_{1} = \frac{FoM_{2nd}}{FoM_{1st}} - 1 \leq 0.005 = 0.5\%, \quad \operatorname{Crit}_{2} = \frac{FoM_{500th}}{FoM_{1st}} - 1 \leq 0.01 = 1\%.$$
(8.17)

In some circumstances, the optimisation run is aborted due to a lacking convergence, see Figure 8.13(b). As a result of the high execution time of CFD cases some runs are aborted due to a lack of time. The following rable summarises the stop criteria.

Name	Maximum iteration	Maximum evaluations	Convergence tolerance	FoM criteria 1	FoM criteria 2	Lack of convergence	Lack of time
	maxIter	\max Eval	convTol	Crit_1	Crit_2	lackConv	lackTime
Value	1 024	$262\ 144$	10^{-3}	0.5%	1 %	-	-

Table 8.2: Considered optimisation cases and corresponding parameters.

Further essential inputs are variables and their boundaries, which have to be declared in the DAKOTA file. The variables generated by the optimiser correspond to the control vertices of the pitching as well as the trajectory path.

For the boundaries of the pitching vertices, two sinusoidal envelopes limit the values (see Figure 8.14).



(a) Run: Opti-1BV, max. FoM = 0.632, at Index 15 714, Crit₁ = -0.14%, Crit₂=-0.97%.



(b) Run: Opti-4TV, max. FoM = 0.667, at Index 14 384, $Crit_1 = -1.76\%$, $Crit_2 = -13.0\%$.

Figure 8.13: Examples for the development of the figure of merit.



Figure 8.14: Boundary for the pitching control vertices.



Figure 8.15: Boundary for the trajectory control vertices.

Listing 1 shows the adjusted input file, where the symbol '***' marks run dependent entities. It is essential to mention that the optimiser searches for a minimum. Therefore, the inverse of the figure of merit has been sent to the optimisation solver.

```
1
      environment
 \mathbf{2}
           top_method_pointer = 'SOGA'
 3
 ^{4}
      method
        id_method = 'SOGA'
 \mathbf{5}
 6
        model_pointer = 'M1'
 \overline{7}
        soga
 8
          fitness_type merit_function
          population_size = 128
9
          max_iterations = 1024
10
          max_function_evaluations = 262144
11
          convergence_tolerance = ***
12
13
14
          scaling
          seed = 123456
15
16
17
     model
        id_model = 'M1'
^{18}
19
        single
          variables_pointer = 'V1'
20
          interface_pointer = 'I1'
21
22
          responses_pointer = 'R1'
^{23}
24
      variables
25
        id_variables = 'V1'
26
        continuous_design = ***
27
          initial_point
                             ***
          lower_bounds
                             ***
28
          upper_bounds
                             ***
29
          descriptors
                             ***
30
          scale_types
                            'auto'
31
32
      interface
33
        id_interface = 'I1'
34
        analysis_driver = ***
35
          fork asynchronous evaluation_concurrency = 128
36
          parameters_file = 'parameters.in'
37
                         = 'results.out'
          results_file
38
          file_tag
39
40
41
      responses
42
        id_responses = 'R1'
43
        objective_functions = 1
44
        no_gradients
45
        no_hessians
```

Listing 1: DAKOTA input file, '***' marks run dependent entities.

9 Amendment

As defined in section 3.1, the rotation starts at an azimuth angle of $\Psi = 0^{\circ}$. This does not necessarily apply to an arbitrary trajectory, where the starting point could lay above the x-axis. The trajectory's resulting vertical shift does not influence the result for the drive mode 'constant velocity'.

However, for the constant angular velocity the trajectory has to be adjusted so that the starting point lays on the x-axis. Thus the rotating origin lies in the global origin, see Figure 9.1. The adjustment is necessary to carry out the correct evaluation. Unfortunately, this essential shift was not entirely implemented in the **operateDict.py**. The lack of shift leads to a false calculation of the splines' radius due to the false origin, see Figure 9.1 (radius is the distance between the global origin and the trajectory). The maximum deviation of the radius for this example is -24.7%, which is too large to be accepted. This results in a varying angular velocity over the rotation, as shown in Figure 9.3. Also, the calculation of the blade moment is false (see Section 8.1.4 for definition). As a result the determined, translation and rotation power and thus the figure of merit is not correct. Therefore, the captured optimation results are not valid.



Figure 9.1: Comparison of original and shifted trajectory, Opti-2TO.



Figure 9.2: Comparison of the two radii R₁ and R₂, Opti-2TO. The maximum deviation is -24.7%.



Figure 9.3: Angular velocity for a trajectory without vertical shift, Opti-2TO. The maximum deviation is 33.2%.

The error can be corrected during the precalculation by shifting the control variables in a vertical direction about the value Δy_{Shift} , as shown in the following code.

```
1 yShift = vecTY[0] # get the y value of the starting point
2
3 for i in range(0,13):
4 Polygon[i][1] = Polygon[i][1] - yShift
```

10 Results

This chapter first presents the initial cases to get the necessary reference values. An overview presents essential results of the optimisation runs. The conclusion gives a résumé about the optimisation runs and their results, which are discussed in detail in the following. Please not, that the pressure field given by OPENFOAM is in relation to the density ρ .

First, some definitions are made, which will be used to evaluate the results.

Dimensionless coefficients for the lift, drag and power are defined to enable a reasonable comparison of the results with each other. The direction of the lift is defined to be perpendicular to the flow direction of the air; the drag is again perpendicular to the lift. As a result of the blade's movement and the downwash, the free stream direction is hard to determine. Thus the lift and drag coefficients are neglected. A distinction is made between translation and rotation power for the corresponding coefficient. In contrast to the calculation of the figure of merit, the sign of the power is taken into account in this coefficient.

$$C_{Power,tra} = \frac{P_{tra}}{\frac{\rho}{2} \cdot v_{blade}^3 \cdot S_{Blade}}$$
(10.1)

$$C_{Power,rot} = \frac{P_{rot}}{\frac{\rho}{2} \cdot v_{blade}^3 \cdot S_{Blade}}$$
(10.2)

To better understand the pitching and the trajectory, a specific type of plot is used. In addition to plotting the pitch angle α_0 over the azimuth angle Ψ there is a plot of the pitch angle along the trajectory. This helps for a better comprehension of the blade's motion. The colour of the shaded area gives information about the pitching angle's sign:

- red for potitive angle α_0 (leading edge 'outside' the trajectory),
- blue for a negtiv angle α_0 (leading edge 'inside' the trajectory).

Figure 10.1, 10.2 shows the two different plots for a sinusoidal pitching path.

Another different type of plot will be used to assess the direction of the blade thrust. For this visualization, the forces acting on the blade are plotted along the trajectory, as shown in Figure Figure 10.4 exemplary. This qualitative illustration helps to understand the force distribution, especially for comparison. The length of the vectors indicates the normalized force magnitude. Figure Figure 10.5 shows the definition of the colour scheme for the vectors. The classification into the three colour parts always corresponds to the resulting global thrust vector, which is represented by the black arrow:

- red: $\pm 85^{\circ}$,
- gray: between 85° and 95° ,
- blue: greater than 95°.



Figure 10.1: Conventional plot of pitching angle over azimuth angle.



Figure 10.2: Pitching angle over trajectory.



Figure 10.4: Force vectors over trajectory, case 1-Rot.



Figure 10.3: Corresponding alignment of the blade.



Figure 10.5: Definition for the color scheme.



Figure 10.6: Thrust over azimuth angle Ψ .

10.1 Reference cases

An initial case with a sinusoidal pitching $(\pm 45^{\circ})$ and circular trajectory is carried out for each optimisation case. These cases are the basis for the upcoming evaluation of the optimisation results.

There are four cases with a different number of blades. As a result of the different rotating motions, there are two further cases for each blade. Additionally, two different Reynolds numbers are considered for the two-blade case.

Table 10.1 gives an overview of the reference cases and their resulting figure of merit. The execution time is valid for a single-core calculation on the IAG's Prandtl cluster.

There is a deviation between the two motion classes for the multi-blade cases. The highest FoM deviation of 15% occurs for the three-blade cases. For the two- and four-blade cases, the FoM deviation is 4%. The reason for the discrepancy could be the uncertainties due to the overset or discontinuities of the splines (see Section 10.3).

Name	Blades	Motion	FoM [-]	Thrust [N]	Real power [W]	Re [-]	Execution [s]
1-Rot 1-Spline	1 1	solidBody bSpline	$\begin{array}{c} 0.350 \\ 0.350 \end{array}$	$0.537 \\ 0.542$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.414 \\ 0.420 \end{array}$	$50 000 \\ 50 000$	$\begin{array}{c}3&433\\3&446\end{array}$
2-Rot 2-Rotx2 2-Rotx4	2 2 2	solidBody solidBody solidBody	$\begin{array}{c} 0.309 \\ 0.336 \\ 0.378 \end{array}$	$0.615 \\ 2.41 \\ 11.4$	$0.576 \\ 4.10 \\ 37.3$	$50 \ 000$ $100 \ 000$ $200 \ 000$	7 275 7 292 7 313
2-Spline	2	bSpline	0.320	0.703	0.680	50000	7 283
3-Rot 3-Spline	3 3	solidBody bSpline	$\begin{array}{c} 0.284\\ 0.327\end{array}$	$0.733 \\ 0.751$	$0.816 \\ 0.734$	$\begin{array}{c} 50 \ 000 \\ 50 \ 000 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 9 \ 968 \\ 10 \ 003 \end{array}$
4-Rot 4-Spline	$\frac{4}{4}$	solidBody bSpline	$0.222 \\ 0.230$	$0.857 \\ 0.928$	$1.32 \\ 1.43$	$50 000 \\ 50 000$	$\begin{array}{c} 13 884 \\ 14 103 \end{array}$

Table 10.1: Considered optimisation cases and corresponding parameters.

10.2 Overview

The absolute maximum figure of merit of 0.758 is reached with four blades and optimisation of pitching only, Opti-4P. This case is also the one with the best improvement of +241%.

The overall results are listed in Table 10.2 and shown in Figure 10.7.

The control vertices for the optimal cases are listed in Section F.

Name	FoM [-]	Improve- ment	Thrust [N]	Real power [W]	Valid runs	Criterion
Opti-1P	0.646	+85%	0.312	0.119	14 638	Crit_2
Opti-1TV	0.490	+40%	0.776	0.471	13 953	Crit_2
Opti-1BV	0.632	+81%	0.368	0.130	$13 \ 576$	Crit_2
Opti-2P	0.690	+123%	0.802	0.383	9 330	Crit_2
Opti-2Px2	0.731	+118%	3.18	2.86	$11 \ 339$	Crit_2
Opti-2Px4	0.753	+99%	13.8	25.2	$11\ 293$	Crit_2
Opti-2TV	0.421	+32%	1.08	1.00	$15 \ 298$	Crit_2
Opti-2BV	0.754	+169%	1.65	1.04	14 802	$\operatorname{convTol}$
Opti-3P	0.708	+149%	1.06	0.568	9 458	convTol
Opti-3TV	0.602	+84%	1.69	1.45	$15 \ 296$	lackConv
Opti-3BV	0.743	+127%	1.72	1.15	15 877	lackTime
Opti-4P	0.758	+241%	2.78	2.25	11 201	lackTime
Opti-4TV	0.667	+190%	1.58	1.34	$11 \ 900$	lackConv
Opti-4BV	0.400	+48%	1.73	2.45	10 639	lackConv

Table 10.2: Overall results of optimisation and corresponding parameters. For criterion see Table 8.2.



Figure 10.7: Overall results of optimisation. The results of Opti-3TV, Opti-4TV and Opti-4BV are shaded due to a lack of convergence.

10.3 Conclusion

The following conclusions can be drawn from the optimisation runs and their results.

- For the three runs, Opti-3TV, Opti-4TV, and Opti-4BV, no apparent convergence has been reached even for many cases (see Figure 10.8). The optimiser could not consider the previous cases with a suitable FoM.
- At the beginning of each trajectory optimisation run, many variable sets lead to ill trajectories (intersection, curvature etc.), which results in inefficient utilisation of the Hawk node. This could be solved by redefining the boundaries for DAKOTA. Instead of a square boundary space, as previously shown in Figure 8.15, each control variable could lay in non-overlapping segments of a circle, see Figure 10.11. In this manner, intersections can be avoided, and the minimum radius can always be met.
- The boundaries for the pitching path are never reached ($\alpha_{0,bound} = \pm 80^\circ$). The maximum pitch is $\alpha_{0,max} = 51.6^\circ$ (Opti-3BV), and the minimum pitch is $\alpha_{0,min} = -70.7^\circ$ (Opti4P).
- For each blade category [1... 4], the 'only trajectory' optimisation run captures the least figure of merit (Opti-4BV has not converged and therefore is not considered).
- It was expected that the optimiser would prefer a horizontally stretched trajectory to generate lift. The opposite is true, as shown for Opti-2BV, Opti-3TV and Opti-4TV, where the trajectories are stretched in the vertical direction.
- There is a considerable increase in the thrust for the multi-blade cases. The optimiser avoids generating a low-pressure area inside the cyclogyro, as shown in Figure 10.9. This reduces the lift of the upper blades. See Figure 10.10 for the comparison of the force distribution for a single-blade and a three-blade case.
- There are two main reasons for the increase of cyclogyros' effectiveness, which are valid for almost all optimal cases.
 - 1. The blade forces are better aligned in direction to the global thrust.
 - 2. A rapid change of the pitch and/or a narrow trajectory induce a force peak.
- It is also noticeable that the main blade forces are predominantly generated in the lower half of the trajectory. The optimiser tries to reduce the required power for the remaining trajectory by decreasing the blade forces.
- Two optimisation runs with different Reynolds numbers are carried out for the two-blade case with 'only pitching' ($\operatorname{Re}_{x2} = 100\ 000$ and $\operatorname{Re}_{x4}\ 200\ 000$). Although the pitching paths of the three cases are similar, there is an optimum for each Reynolds number. While the figure of merit decreases for the initial case and higher Reynolds numbers, it increases for the two optimisation runs by 8.8% (Re_{x2}) and 17.7% (Re_{x4}). For a commercial cyclogyro in hover flight, the pitching trajectory can be adapted to achieve the best efficiency for the current cargo.
- The reference surface to calculate the figure of merit is not valid for every case (see definiton in Section 8.1.1). The movement of the blades inclines the direction of the downwash, and thus the surface changes through which the flow passes. The correct surface is approximated based on the velocity field. The FoM is recalculated by $\text{FoM}_{\text{corr}} = FoM_{\text{Case}} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{S_{\text{old}}}{S_{\text{new}}}}$. This approach is imprecise as the velocity field is transient, and an exact threshold is hard to define.
- There are discontinuities in the force path, as shown in Figure 10.12(a). The kinks seem to occur

at each pitching spline section. The jump at the beginning of each rotation, which lasts only for a short time, seems to be caused by the trajectory spline. This artefacts are accepted and may cause the differen results of initial cases (see Table 10.1). A reason for the discontinuities could not be found by the end of the thesis.



(a) Run: Opti-3TV, max. FoM = 0.602, at Index 19 107, $Crit_1 = 0\%$, $Crit_2 = -9.5\%$.



(b) Run: Opti-4TV, max. FoM = 0.667, at Index 14 384, $Crit_1 = -1.76\%$, $Crit_2 = -13.0\%$.



(c) Run: Opti-4BV, max. FoM = 0.341, at Index 9 604, Crit₁ = -0.76%, Crit₂=-15.2%.

Figure 10.8: Figure of merit over cases.



Figure 10.9: Pressure field of three-blade initial case.



Figure 10.10: Comparison of the blade forces.



Figure 10.11: Example for a convenient boundary definition for the trajectory control vertices.



(b) Jump at the beginning of the trajectory spline.

Figure 10.12: Dicontinuities in the force path as a result of the spline motion.

10.4 Single blade

10.4.1 Opti-1P

The rotation begins with a substantial lead angle of $\alpha_{lead} = 22^{\circ}$, see Figure 10.13. Between (1) and (2), the pitch remains nearly constant and reaches its maximum. Further on, the pitch plateau leads to a closer vortex at the leading edge, and the required rotation power is reduced significantly, see $C_{p,rot}$ in Figure 10.17. However, the blade forces are reduced in the revolution's first half, as shown Figure 10.14.

The second half rotation begins with a short-lasting lowering of the pitch angle ($\Delta 5^{\circ}$) at (3). After the pitch reaches its minimum at (4), it increases almost linearly. At (5), the pitch already turns positive, whereas the initial case has a pitch of $\alpha_{0,init} = -30^{\circ}$. As a result, the shedding of the leading edge vortex is avoided, which occurs in the initial case and requires a lot of power, see $C_{p,tra}$ in Figure 10.17. In addition, the pitching path during the second half rotation straightens the blade forces compared to the initial case, see Figure 10.14.

The blade force vectors of the initial case in the lower half contain a sizeable horizontal component and point in the opposite direction. This circumstance cancels a part of the produced lift, which does not contribute to the resulting thrust and requires power. The pitching path of this optimisation leads to a considerably smaller thrust compared to the initial case (-42%), but the figure of merit increase is twice as much, $FoM_{1P} = 0.65$.

Table 10.3 lists characteristic values of the optimisation compared to its initial case.



Figure 10.13: Pitching angle α_0 over azimuth angle Ψ .

Type	Thrust	P_{id}	P_{tra}	P_{rot}	P_{real}	FoM	β
Initial	$0.537 \ { m N}$	$0.145~\mathrm{W}$	$0.343~\mathrm{W}$	$0.071 \mathrm{~W}$	$0.414~\mathrm{W}$	0.350	94°
1P	$0.312 \ { m N}$	$0.077~\mathrm{W}$	$0.085~\mathrm{W}$	$0.034~\mathrm{W}$	$0.119~\mathrm{W}$	0.646	64°
Δ	-42%	-47%	-75%	-52%	-71%	+85%	

Table 10.3: Mean values for Opti-1P.



Figure 10.14: Resulting blade force over trajectory, black arrow represents the thrust.



Figure 10.15: Thrust over azimuth angle Ψ .



Figure 10.16: Pitching path over trajectory and vorticity, Opti-1P.



Figure 10.17: Translation and rotation power coefficients, Opti-1P.

10.4.2 Opti-1TV

The trajectory for the 1-blade case is shown in Figure 10.18. The rotation begins at (1) with an almost flat ascending to (2), where the blade reaches its maximum pitch, and a large vortex occurs at the trailing edge. However, this vortex remains at the outer blade side and vanishes at (3). The coefficients are similar to the initial case during the first half of rotation, see Figure 10.22. The benefit of the first half trajectory is a better alignment of the blade forces, see Figure 10.19.

Due to the small trajectory radius and the pitching at (3) and (4), the blade performs a rapid rotation resulting in a force peak, which requires a lot of rotation power. The last part of the rotation is a circular movement, generating an almost constant blade force.

Although the force peaks require a lot of power (more than the initial case), the figure of merit is increased to $FoM_{1TV} = 0.49 \ (+40\%)$.

Table 10.4 lists characteristic values of the optimisation compared to its initial case.



Figure 10.18: Trajectory of Opti-1TV, rotor width $w_R = 3.57$ m.

Type	Thrust	P_{id}	P_{tra}	P_{rot}	P_{real}	FoM	β
Initial	0.542 N	0.147 W	0.346 W	0.074 W	0.420 W	0.350	93 $^{\circ}$
Opit-1TV	0.776 N	0.231 W	0.374 W	0.098 W	0.471 W	0.490	87°
Δ	+43~%	+57~%	+8~%	+32~%	+12~%	+40~%	

 Table 10.4: Mean values for Opti-1TV.



Figure 10.19: Resulting blade force over trajectory, black arrow represents the thrust.



Figure 10.20: Thrust over azimuth angle Ψ .



Figure 10.21: Pitching path over trajectory, Opti-1TV.



Figure 10.22: Translation and rotation power coefficients, Opti-1TV.

10.4.3 Opti-1BV

The trajectory's shape for this optimisation is quite close to a circle and has a small protrusion at (4), as shown in Figure 10.23. There is a clear waviness in the optimised pitching path, see Figure 10.24. As with Opti-1P, temporary lowering of the pitch also appears this time at (1), (2) and (3). The result is that the leading edge vortex during the first half rotation is generated later. The vortex during the second half rotation does not occur at all. This leads, on the one hand, to a lower power consumption, see Figure 10.28. On the other hand, the lift is considerably reduced. After the second pitch reduction at (2), a force peak in the vertical direction occurs. As a result of the protrusion at (4), the blade forces are upturned compared to the initial case (see Figure 10.25).

The figure of merit for this optimisation is $\text{FoM}_{1BV} = 0.63 \ (+81\%)$.

Table 10.5 lists characteristic values of the optimisation compared to its initial case.



Figure 10.23: Trajectory of Opti-1BV, rotor width $w_R = 3.00$ m.



Figure 10.24: Pitching angle α_0 over azimuth angle Ψ .

 Table 10.5: Mean values for Opti-1BV.

Type	Thrust	P_{id}	P_{tra}	P_{rot}	P_{real}	FoM	β
Initial	0.542 N	0.147 W	0.346 W	0.074 W	0.420 W	0.350	$93~^{\circ}$
Opit-1BV	0.368 N	0.082 W	0.097 W	0.033 W	0.130 W	0.632	91 °
Δ	-32 %	-44 %	-72 %	-55 %	-69 %	+81~%	



 $\label{eq:Figure 10.25: Resulting blade force over trajectory, black arrow represents the thrust.$



Figure 10.26: Thrust over azimuth angle Ψ .



Figure 10.27: Pitching path over trajectory, Opti-1BV.



Figure 10.28: Translation and rotation power coefficients, Opti-1BV.
10.5 Two blades

10.5.1 Opti-2P

The pitching path for this two-blade optimisation is similar to the one-blade case, both shown in Figure 10.29. The curve now has a distinct plateau between (1) and (2). This movement avoids a leading edge vortex but with a loss of lift. But more essential, this movement avoids the detachment of a vortex, which in turn induces a vortex on the following blade in the initial case, see Figure 10.33. The small pitch up to its maximum produces a small lift, (3). The following section, between (3) and (4), is characterised by a steep reduction of the pitching angle leading to an adverse force directed aginst the global thrust.

The second half rotation starts with a short constant pitch followed by a second steep pitching to its minimum at (5). During this movement, the blade induces a great force peak, see Figure 10.31. In contrast, the force distribution of the initial case shows a loss of lift near position (5). The pitch after (5) increases nearly linear like the one-blade case. As a result, the leading edge vortex is smaller, and thus there is less influence on the following blade, which leads to a considerably less required power, see Figure 10.34. The linear increasing pitching path also leads to an alignment of the blade forces closer to the global thrust.

Two further optimisations for the two-blade pitching case are carried out; one with a Reynolds number $Re = 100\ 000$ and one with $Re = 200\ 000$. Figure 10.35 shows the resulting pitching paths, which are pretty similar. A slight shift of the maximum pitch to higher azimuth angles can be identified.

Figure 10.35 shows the figure of merit for the optimisation with three different Reynolds numbers, where each run has a distinct optimum for a particular flow velocity. The increase of the maximum FoM is moderate; 6% and 3%. However, the figure of merit decreases substantially if another Reynolds number is defined than the assigned one.

Table 10.6 lists characteristic values of the optimisation compared to its initial case.



Figure 10.29: Pitching angle α_0 over azimuth angle Ψ .



Figure 10.30: Pitching angle α_0 over azimuth angle Ψ for multiple Reynolds numbers. Opti-2P: Re = 50 000, Opti-2Px2: Re = 100 000, Opti-2Px4: Re = 200 000



Figure 10.31: Resulting blade force over trajectory, black arrow represents the thrust.



Figure 10.32: Thrust over azimuth angle Ψ .



Figure 10.33: Pitching path α_0 over trajectory and vorticity in z-direction.



Figure 10.34: Translation and rotation power coefficients, Opti-2P.



Figure 10.35: Figure of merit over Reynolds number.

Table 10.6:	Mean •	values fo	or the	pitching	optimisation	with	two	blades.	The	deviations	refer	in	each	case	to
	the ini	tial case													

Type	Thrust	P_{id}	P_{tra}	P_{rot}	P_{real}	FoM	β
Initial	0.615 N	0.178 W	0.462 W	0.114 W	0.576 W	0.309	101 $^{\circ}$
Opit-2P	0.802 N	0.265 W	0.273 W	0.109 W	0.383 W	0.690	$85~^\circ$
Δ	+30~%	+49~%	-41 %	-4 %	-34 %	+123~%	
Initialx2	2.41 N	1.38 W	3.32 W	0.779 W	4.10 W	0.336	105 °
Opit-2PVx2	3.18 N	2.09 W	2.13 W	0.727 W	2.86 W	0.731	$77~^{\circ}$
Δ	+32~%	+51~%	-36 %	-7 %	-30 %	+118~%	
Initial	11.4 N	14.1 W	30.7 W	6.67 W	37.3 W	0.378	99°
Opit-2PVx4	13.4 N	18.9 W	18.5 W	6.70 W	25.2 W	0.753	98 $^{\circ}$
Δ	+66~%	+34~%	-40 %	+0~%	-33 %	+99~%	

10.5.2 Opti-2TV

The shape of the trajectory is similar to a triangle with its vertices at (1), (2) and (3), see Figure 10.37. The blade produces mostly adverse lift during the first edge, as shown in Figure 10.38. Towards position (3), the blade performs a nearly vertical movement, and again only adverse lift is generated. The interaction of a small trajectory radius and the minimum pitch angle at (3) results in a fast blade rotation, and a huge force peak occurs. The last section of the rotation is an approximately linear movement, where the blade forces are aligned in the direction of the thrust.

The figure of merit is increased to $FoM_{2TV} = 0.42 \ (+32\%)$.

Table 10.7 lists characteristic values of the optimisation compared to its initial case.



Figure 10.37: Trajectory of Opti-2TV, rotor width $w_R = 2.90$ m.

Table 10.7: Mean	values for	Opti-2TV.
------------------	------------	-----------

Type	Thrust	P_{id}	P_{tra}	P_{rot}	P_{real}	FoM	β
Initial	0.703 N	0.217 W	0.555 W	0.125 W	0.680 W	0.320	104 $^{\circ}$
Opit-2TV	1.08 N	0.421 W	0.740 W	0.260 W	1.00 W	0.421	117 $^{\circ}$
Δ	+54~%	+94~%	+33~%	+108~%	+47~%	+32~%	



Figure 10.38: Resulting blade force over trajectory, black arrow represents the thrust.



Figure 10.39: Thrust over azimuth angle Ψ .



Figure 10.40: Pitching path over trajectory, Opti-2TV.



Figure 10.41: Translation and rotation power coefficients, Opti-2TV.

10.5.3 Opti-2BV

Figure 10.42 shows the optimisation trajector, which tends to be a quad shape. Although the maximum pitch angle is reached during the first quarter rotation, from (1) to (2), the blade generates nearly no lift, see Figure 10.46. Between (2) and (3), the blade generates a small amount of lift. After that, the blade performs an almost vertical movement downwards with no lift. At (4), a force peak is generated due to a narrow trajectory and an immediate increase of the pitching. The blade forces remain at a high level until a second force peak occurs at (5). The pitching path increases rapidly, ending in an overshoot at (6), see Figure 10.44. This movement also generates an elemental blade force, mostly aligned with the global thrust.

The blade motion inclines the downwash by about 20° to the y-axis. As a result, the width changes, and so does the reference surface through which the flow passes changes. The correct width is estimated based on the downwash as shown in the velocity field in Figure 10.43. A value of $w_{R,corr} = 3.0$ m is assumed. The corrected figure of merit is FoM_{2BV,corr} = 0.75 (+136%).



Table 10.8 lists characteristic values of the optimisation compared to its initial case.

Figure 10.42: Trajectory of Opti-2BV; rotor width $w_R = 2.30$ m.



Figure 10.43: Magnitude of velocity.



Figure 10.44: Pitching angle α_0 over azimuth angle Ψ , Opti-2BV.



Figure 10.45: Pitching path over trajectory, Opti-2BV.



Figure 10.46: Resulting blade force over trajectory, black arrow represents the thrust.



Figure 10.47: Thrust over azimuth angle Ψ .

Table 1	10.8:	Mean	values	for	Opti-2BV
---------	-------	------	--------	----------------------	----------

Type	Thrust	P_{id}	P_{tra}	P_{rot}	P_{real}	FoM	β
Initial	0.703 N	0.217 W	0.555 W	0.125 W	0.680 W	0.320	104 $^{\circ}$
Opit-2BV	1.65 N	0.895 W	0.836 W	0.204 W	1.04 W	0.754	132 $^{\circ}$
Δ	+135~%	+312~%	+51~%	+63~%	+53~%	+136~%	



Figure 10.48: Translation and rotation power coefficients, Opti-2BV.

10.6 Three blades

10.6.1 Opti-3P

Figure 10.49 shows the pitching path for the three-blade optimisation. A comparison of the pitching paths for 1P, 2P and 3P is shown in Figure 10.50. The maximum pitch is shifted to higher azimuth angles for the three-blade optimisation.

The optimised pitching path considerably improves the blade force distribution compared to the initial three-blade case, as shown in Figure 10.51. The lead angle avoids the adverse blade forces at the beginning of the rotation at (1). Like the previous optimisations 1P and 2P, the pitch plateau and the maximum pitch at (2) generate small blade forces. But more importantly, the maximum pitch, in combination with its delayed decrease, prevents the generation of another adverse blade force. Figure 10.53 shows the pressure distribution for the initial case and the optimisation at (3). During the second half rotation, the fast pitch decrease produces a force peak at (4). The minimum pitch angle and the following linearly increase lead to a second force peak at (5). In contrast to the optimisation Opti-2P, the advancing vortex has no distinct influence on the following blade in the last quadrant.

As a result of the better force alignment, the figure of merit is 0.71 (+149%).

Table 10.9 lists characteristic values of the optimisation compared to its initial case.



Figure 10.49: Pitching angle α_0 over azimuth angle Ψ .



Figure 10.50: Comparison of the pitching path for different blade numbers.



Figure 10.51: Resulting blade force over trajectory, black arrow represents the thrust.



Figure 10.52: Thrust over azimuth angle Ψ .

Table	10.9:	Mean	values	for	Opti-3P.
	20.01	1.100011	10110100		0 0 0 1 0 1

Type	Thrust	P_{id}	P_{tra}	P_{rot}	P_{real}	FoM	β
Initial	0.733 N	0.232 W	0.614 W	0.202 W	0.816 W	0.284	110 $^\circ$
Opit-3PV	1.06 N	0.402 W	0.421 W	0.147 W	0.568 W	0.708	109 $^\circ$
Δ	+44~%	+73~%	-31 %	-27 %	-30 %	+149~%	



Figure 10.53: Translation and rotation power coefficients, Opti-3P.



Figure 10.54: Pitching path over trajectory, Opti-3P.

10.6.2 Opti-3TV

The trajectory of this optimisation is considerably stretched in the vertical direction, as shown in Figure 10.55, where the upper radius is slightly larger than the lower radius.

During the upper circular motion, beneficial blade forces are only produced between (1) and (2). After an almost vertical decent, the blade performs a narrow circular movement. Combined with the minimum pitch angle, a force peak occurs at (3) and a second at (4). The blade forces during the movement from (4) to (1) are mostly aligned horizontally.

As a result of the stretched trajectory, the downwash is inclined to the y axis by about 56°. As with the Opti-2BV, the same approach is chosen and a correct width is estimated, as shown in the velocity field in Figure 10.58. With a value of $w_{R,corr} = 2.6$ m, the figure of merit is FoM_{3TV,corr} = 0.60 (+84%).

Table 10.10 lists characteristic values of the optimisation compared to its initial case.



Figure 10.55: Trajectory of Opti-3TV, rotor width $w_R = 1.88$ m.

Table 10.10: Mean values for Opti-3TV, figure of merit with corrected width.

Type	Thrust	P_{id}	P_{tra}	P_{rot}	P_{real}	FoM	β
Initial	0.751 N	0.240 W	0.568 W	0.166 W	0.734 W	0.327	121 °
Opit-3TV	1.69 N	1.02 W	0.993 W	0.455 W	1.45 W	0.602	146 $^{\circ}$
Δ	+125~%	+327~%	+75~%	+174~%	+97~%	+84~%	



Figure 10.56: Resulting blade force over trajectory, black arrow represents the thrust.



Figure 10.57: Thrust over azimuth angle Ψ .





Figure 10.58: Magnitude of the velocity. The flow direction (orange line) is parallel to the global thrust (black line).

Figure 10.59: Pitching path over trajectory, Opti-3TV.



Figure 10.60: Translation and rotation power coefficients, Opti-3TV.

10.6.3 Opti-3BV

The trajectory has a triangle shape with an almost horizontal edge between (1) and (3), see Figure 10.61. Within this straight movement, the pitch decreases about $\Delta \alpha_0 = 16^{\circ}$ at (2), leading to a slight increase in the blade forces, Figure 10.63. The maximum pitch angle is reached at the second 'corner' of the trajectory, (3). However, this pitch also produces small blade forces. As shown in Figure 10.62, the pitch decreases rapidly after the maximum. In combination with the trajectory shape, the adverse blade forces are reduced compared to the initial case. A force peak occurs at (4) before the minimum pitch angle is reached at (5). The following trajectory with a large radius generates blade forces, which are aligned reasonably to the global thrust, and thus no adverse forces occur, see Figure 10.65.

The main advantage of this optimisation is the reduction of adverse blade forces. And as a result, the figure of merit is increased to $\text{FoM}_{3BV} = 0.743 \ (+127\%)$.

Table 10.11 lists characteristic values of the optimisation compared to its initial case.



Figure 10.61: Trajectory of Opti-3BV; rotor width $w_R = 2.82$ m.



Figure 10.62: Pitching angle α_0 over azimuth angle Ψ , Opti-3BV.



Figure 10.63: Resulting blade force over trajectory, black arrow represents the thrust.



Figure 10.64: Thrust over azimuth angle Ψ .

Table 10.11: Mean values for Opti-3BV.

Type	Thrust	P_{id}	P_{tra}	P_{rot}	P_{real}	FoM	β
Initial	0.751 N	0.240 W	0.568 W	0.166 W	0.734 W	0.327	121 °
Opit-3BV	1.72 N	0.856 W	0.895 W	0.258 W	1.15 W	0.743	112 $^{\circ}$
Δ	+129~%	+257~%	+58~%	+55~%	+57~%	+127~%	



Figure 10.65: Pitching path over trajectory, Opti-3BV.



Figure 10.66: Translation and rotation power coefficients, Opti-3BV.

10.7 Four blades

10.7.1 Opti-4P

Despite the interaction between the four blades, the pitching path is again similar to the previous one as shown in Figure 10.68.

The pitching path starts with a lead angle of about $\alpha_0 = 20^{\circ}$ and increases rapidly up to $\alpha_0 = 47^{\circ}$. However, until (1) no blade forces are generated. The movement between (1) and (2) generates small blade forces, although the maximum pitch occurs. During the steep decrease of the pitch towards the minimum, a considerable force peak occurs at (3). After that, the forces reduce and reach a second maximum at (4).

During the initial case, the blade motion in the last quadrant leads to a shedding vortex. The following blade hits this vortex and, in turn, induces a vortex, which is also shed, see Figure 10.71. The optimisation avoids the vortex at the advancing blade by rapidly increasing the pitch from (3) to the end of the rotation. Although the required power remains similar between the two cases, the pressure distribution is improved to generate more and better-aligned blade forces towards the end.

The figure of merit is increased to $FoM_{4P} = 0.76 \ (+241\%)$, which is the absolute maximum over all optimisation runs.

Table 10.12 lists characteristic values of the optimisation compared to its initial case.



Figure 10.67: Pitching angle α_0 over azimuth angle Ψ .



Figure 10.68: Comparison of the pitching path for pitch optimisations with different blade numbers.



Figure 10.69: Resulting blade force over trajectory, black arrow represents the thrust.



Figure 10.70: Thrust over azimuth angle Ψ .

Table 10.12: Mean values for (Opti-4P.
--------------------------------	----------

Type	Thrust	P_{id}	P_{tra}	P_{rot}	P_{real}	FoM	β
Initial	0.857 N	0.293 W	1.02 W	0.300 W	1.32 W	0.222	107 °
Opit-4PV	2.78 N	1.71 W	$1.61 \mathrm{W}$	0.642 W	2.25 W	0.758	131 $^{\circ}$
Δ	+224~%	+483~%	+59~%	+114~%	+71~%	+241~%	



Figure 10.71: Pitching path over trajectory, Opti-4P.



Figure 10.72: Translation and rotation power coefficients, Opti-4P.

10.7.2 Opti-4TV

This trajectory is quite similar to the three-blade optimisation, which is also highly stretched in the vertical direction, see Figure 10.73.

Only one section produces beneficial blade forces, starting with a peak force at (1). After that, the forces decrease and remain constant for a while and vanish at (2). The blade performs a nearly vertical movement in this section, which leads to a global thrust with a high inclination of $\beta = 69^{\circ}$. As mentioned at the Opti-2BV, he downwash is estimated based on the velocity field, see Figure 10.76. With a value of $w_{R,corr} = 2.2$ m, the corrected figure of merit $FoM_{4TV,corr} = 0.641 (+177\%)$.

Although this optimisation run has not converged, the result is quite good.

Table 10.13 lists characteristic values of the optimisation compared to its initial case.



Figure 10.73: Trajectory of Opti-4TV, rotor width $w_R = 2.03$ m.

Table 10.13: Mean values for Opti-4TV, figure of merit with corrected width.

Type	Thrust	P_{id}	P_{tra}	P_{rot}	P_{real}	FoM	β
Initial	0.928 N	0.330 W	1.11 W	0.317 W	1.43 W	0.230	116 $^\circ$
Opit-4TV	1.58 N	0.890 W	0.872 W	0.463 W	1.34 W	0.641	159 $^{\circ}$
Δ	+70~%	+170~%	-22 %	+46~%	-7 %	+177~%	



Figure 10.74: Resulting blade force over trajectory, black arrow represents the thrust.



Figure 10.75: Thrust over azimuth angle Ψ .





Figure 10.76: Magnitude of the velocity. The flow direction (orange line) is parallel to the global thrust (black line).

Figure 10.77: Pitching path over trajectory, Opti-4TV.



Figure 10.78: Translation and rotation power coefficients, Opti-4TV.

10.7.3 Opti-4BV

This trajectory is shaped like a triangle, see Figure 10.79. The trajectory can be divided into four sections, with conducive and adverse blade forces alternating, as shown in Figure 10.81.

- $(1)\rightarrow (2)$ The section begins with a fast pitch increase, remaining nearly constant. With the stretched trajectory, the blade generates adverse forces.
- $(2) \rightarrow (3)$ In this section, the pitch reaches its maximum and decreases linearly. The blade performs an almost circular movement and generates conducive forces.
- $(3) \rightarrow (4)$ The linear pitch decrease continues in this section, leading to adverse force.
- (④→① The last section begins with a sharp pitch drop to its minimum. Shortly after the minimum, the pitch increases rapidly. During this section, the blade performs a short-lasting circular movement followed by an almost vertical ascent. As a result, a vast force peak is generated, and a second occurs just before the sections' end.

However, the direction of the first peak has a considerable inclination of about 67° compared to the global thrust, and thus the peak is less effective.

Therefore the figure of merit $FoM_{4BV} = 0.34$ is moderat, which may is a result of the poor convergence, see Figrue 10.8(c). In contrast to previous optimisations the width of this downwash is smaller than the width of the trajectory as shown in Figure 10.83. With the corrected value the figure of merit is now $FoM_{4BVcorr} = 0.4$ (+74%).

Table 10.14 lists characteristic values of the optimisation compared to its initial case.

Type	Thrust	P_{id}	P_{tra}	P_{rot}	P_{real}	FoM	β
Initial	0.928 N	0.330 W	1.11 W	0.317 W	1.43 W	0.230	116 $^\circ$
Opit-4BV	1.723 N	0.834 W	1.81 W	0.637 W	2.45 W	0.400	139 °
Δ	+86~%	+153~%	+63~%	+101~%	+71~%	+74~%	

Table 10.14: Mean values for Opti-4BV.



Figure 10.79: Trajectory of Opti-4BV; rotor width $w_R = 3.02$ m.



Figure 10.80: Pitching angle α_0 over azimuth angle Ψ , Opti-4BV.



Figure 10.81: Resulting blade force over trajectory, black arrow represents the thrust.



Figure 10.82: Thrust over azimuth angle Ψ .





Figure 10.83: Magnitude of the velocity. Direction of flow (orange line) not parallel to the global thrust (black line).

Figure 10.84: Pitching path over trajectory of Opti-4BV.



Figure 10.85: Translation and rotation power coefficients, Opti-4BV.

10.8 Constant angular velocity

As mentioned in Chapter 9, the optimisation results with a constant angular velocity are invalid due to a code error. Nonetheless, the resulting trajectories are shown the following figures.

The optimiser again tries to induce a certain force peak by forming a narrow trajectory. As in previous cases, the blade generates small forces during the upper movement.



Figure 10.86: Trajectory and resulting forces for Opti-1TO.



Figure 10.87: Trajectory and resulting forces for Opti-2TO.



(b) Pitching angle α_0 over azimuth angle Ψ .

Figure 10.88: Results for Opti-1BO.

11 Summary

The subject of this master thesis is to develop a procedure to optimise the pitching path and the trajectory for the blades of cycloidal rotors on the basis of CFD calculations. These 2D unsteady, incompressible URANS analyses are carried out with OPENFOAM. The number of investigated blades ranges from one to four Thereofore, the overset method is used to interpolate between the finite volume meshes. The overset method causes fluctuation of the pressure field and discontinuities at the interpolating cells, which leads to noisy force, which can be accepted. Although the y^+ parameter exceeds one over a small range, the coarse blade meshes enable a short execution time, which is essential due to the high number of CFD calculations.

For the implementation of arbitrary pitching and trajectory, B-splines are used. A four-order spline with 16 control vertices is used for the pitching path, which enables a suitable adjustment. For the trajectory, a fith-order spline is used to ensure continuity of the motion. Eight control vertices form the shape of the trajectory. Another spline is invented, representing the length over the control variable. With this spline and the Newton-Raphson method, the control variable is estimated to achieve a constant velocity along the trajectory.

Two motion classes are written in C++, which enables an arbitrary mesh motion in OPENFOAM. The bSplinePitching.C determines the blade's pitching angle based on the given control vertices, where as the class bSplineMotion.C determines the position of the trajectory. The latter contains the Newton-Raphson procedure and several handling exceptions, enabling a continuous blade motion.

The tool kit for the optimisation is DAKOTA with an evolutionary algorithm and a population size of 128 due to the Hawk node. The number of cases within an optimisation run lies between 10 000 and 15 000. Some cases are aborted due to a lack of convergence or time. For the interface between DAKOTA and OPENFOAM, the PYTHON script operateDict.py is written. It asses the trajectory, generates the cases with its essential input files and builds a unique mesh for every CFD calculation. The script also watches the running case and evaluates the results. Due to a failure in the procedure, the optimisation results with a constant angular velocity are invalid.

The optimiser captured unexpected and unconventional pitching paths and trajectories. The absolute maximum figure of merit of 0.758 is reached with four blades and with only pitching optimisation, Opti-4P.

Two types of plots are invented for the detailed evaluation of the optimal cases. The pitch-overtrajectory plot helps to understand the blade motion. And the more essential plot of the blade forces over the trajectory to figure out the optimiser's attempt. With these plots, two main reasons are investigated, which lead to a better figure of merit although, the optimisation runs differ from each other (number of blades, subject of optimisation).

- The optimiser adjusted the blade motion to better align the resulting blade forces to the global thrust.
- In almost every optimal case, there is a more or less distinct force peak generated by a fast blade motion. This movement is often a combination of rapid pitching and a narrow trajectory curvature.

However, this motion and the force peaks can lead to high structural loads and vibration, which in

turn can cause fatigue fracture.

It is also noticeable that the main blade forces are predominantly generated in the lower half of the trajectory. The optimiser tries to reduce the required power for the remaining trajectory by decreasing the blade forces.

For the two-blade run with the 'pitching only' optimisation, two more Reynolds numbers are investigated; 100 000 and 200 000. The figure of merit is increased compared to the pitching path with a $Re = 50\ 000\ (+8.8\%$ for $Re=100\ 000$, and +17.7% or $Re=200\ 000$). For a commercial cyclogyro, the efficiency of the hover flight can be adapted for different loads, which results in different RPMs.

It turned out that the reference surface for the FoM calculation does not fit well for the trajectory optimisation. The movement of the blades inclines the direction of the downwash, and thus the surface changes through which the flow passes. The correct rotor width is assumed by downwash, which is just a defective estimation.

A closer look at the thrust plots shows discontinuities of the force paths. There are kinks at each end of a pitching spline section. The corresponding spline motion causes jumps at the beginning of a trajectory. Despite great effort, this circumstance could not be solved until the end of this thesis.

For further research, some suggestions can be made.

- The current value of the chord-radius ratio is $\frac{2}{3}$, with which the optimiser captures motions, inducing force peaks. Lowering this ratio could lead to more uniform force distribution over the trajectory.
- More efficient use of computing capacity is possible by a convenient definition of the boundary space for the control vertices.
- The order of the pitching spline could be increased to five, which might help to reduce the kinks in the force plots.
- Using the figure of merit for the evaluation is weak due to the surface calculation. However, the ratio thrust to real power seems unfavourable, as this method neglects the shape of the trajectory. An algorithm could asses the velocity field close to the trajectory to determine the reference surface.
- Secondary evaluation factors like the uniformity of the force distribution, the aerodynamic efficiency $\frac{c_l}{c_d}$ or the vorticity could be implemented and sent to the optimiser to achieve more even results.
- The blade's inertia is neglected for optimisation. The resulting figure of merit could be too high in the cases, where the blades perform a rapid motion. Therefore the evaluation should contain the calculation of the blade's inertia and thus the required power.
- The number of calculated revolutions shall be increased as the current number of 14 (single case) and 10 (overset mesh) might not be sufficient to achieve a converged flow field. In turn, the boundary space of the control variable could be chosen more narrowly.
- Averaging the results over more than one revolution for the evaluation could help to get rid of numerical uncertainties.

12 Acknowledgements

First and foremost, I would like to thank my advisor Louis Gagnon for this interesting theme and his lasting support during the thesis. There were some intense debates, which gave me helpful input and helped. Also, his comprehensive knowledge not only about OpenFOAM and great readiness was constructive for this work.

I also would like to thank my colleagues for their lively exchange and help.

A special thank goes to the IT administration of the IAG and the High-Performance-Computing-Cente Stuttgart, who ensured a reliable run of the Clusters Prandtl and Hawk.

Lastly, I would like to thank my family for their encouragement during stressful periods and for everlasting support.

Bibliography

- [1] John B Wheatley. Simplified aerodynamic analysis of the cyclogiro rotating wing system.
- [2] John B Wheatley. Wind-tunnel test of a cyclogrio rotor.
- [3] CycloTech GmbH. Accessed: 04.08.2022. URL: https://www.cyclotech.at/.
- [4] Thomas Westermann Claus-Dieter Munz. <u>Numerische Differentialgleichungen</u>. Springer Vieweg Berlin, 2019. ISBN: 978-3-662-55886-7. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-662-55886-7.
- [5] Tobias Holzmann. <u>Mathematics</u>, Numerics, Derivations and OpenFOAM(R). DOI: 10.13140/ RG.2.2.27193.36960. URL: https://Holzmann-cfd.de.
- [6] Jiyuan Tu, Guan Heng Yeoh, and Chaoqun Liu. <u>Computational Fluid Dynamics: A Practical Approach</u>. Third Edition. USA: Butterworth-Heinemann, 2018. ISBN: 978-0-08-098243-4. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1016/C2015-0-06135-4.
- [7] OpenFOAM wiki. <u>OverPimpleDyMFoam</u>. Accessed: 13.06.2022. URL: https://openfoamwiki. net/index.php/OverPimpleDyMFoam.
- [8] IdealSimulations. <u>Turbulence Models In CFD</u>. Accessed: 15.02.2022. URL: https://www. idealsimulations.com/resources/turbulence-models-in-cfd/.
- [9] OpenCFD Ltd. <u>OpenFOAM: User Guide v2112: Overset</u>. Accessed: 04.03.2022. URL: https://www.openfoam.com/documentation/guides/latest/doc/guide-overset.html.
- [10] Dominic D.J. Chandar and Jayanarayanan Sitaraman. "A flux correction approach for the pressure equation in incompressible flows on overset meshes in OpenFOAM". In: <u>Computer Physics Communications</u> 273 (2022), p. 108279. ISSN: 0010-4655. DOI: https://doi. org/10.1016/j.cpc.2021.108279. URL: https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/ pii/S001046552100391X.
- [11] wolf dynamics. Dynamic meshes in OpenFOAM. Accessed: 19.05.2022. URL: http://www. wolfdynamics.com/training/movingbodies/OF2021/dynamicmeshes_2021_OF8.pdf.
- [12] UIUC Applied Aerodynamic Group. <u>UIUC Airfoil Coordinates Database</u>. 2022. URL: https: //m-selig.ae.illinois.edu/ads/coord_database.html#N.
- [13] Doudou Huang and Louis Gagnon. "Relying on Dynamically Morphing Blades to Increase the Efficiency of a Cycloidal Rotor". In: <u>IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering</u> 1226.1 (2022), p. 012014. DOI: 10.1088/1757-899x/1226/1/012014. URL: https://doi.org/ 10.1088/1757-899x/1226/1/012014.
- [14] Florian Zimmer and Louis Gagnon. "Investigation of the Reynolds Number on the Performance of a Cycloidal Rotor". In: under review in J. Fluids Eng. (2022).
- [15] VDI e. V., ed. VDI-Wärmeatlas.
- [16] Philip Borgash. "Cycloidal rotor with non-circular blade orbit". Pat. US 2009/0226314 A1. 2009.
- [17] OpenCFD Ltd. <u>OpenFOAM: User Guide v2112: k-omega Shear Stress Transport (SST)</u>. Accessed: 15.02.2022. URL: https://www.openfoam.com/documentation/guides/latest/doc/guide-turbulence-ras-k-omega-sst.html.
- [18] David F. Rogers. "An Introduction to NURBS: With Historical Perspective". In: (2000).
- [19] Lothar Papula. <u>Mathematische Formelsammlung</u>. 10. Auflage. Vieweg+Teubner, 2009. ISBN: 978-3-8348-0757-1. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-8348-9598-1.
- [20] Berend Gerdes van der Wall. <u>Grundlagen der Hubschrauber-Aerodynamik</u>. Braunschweig: Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, 2015. ISBN: 978-3-662-44399-6. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-662-44400-9.
List of Figures

1.1	Functional principle of a cyclogyro	1
$2.1 \\ 2.2$	The procedure of different OPENFOAM solver algorithm in accordance with Jiyuan, [6]. Example for a overset mesh setup.	$5 \\ 6$
2.3	Various cell types for overset calculation.	7
2.4	Comparison of the thrust over azimuth angle for a single blade mesh and an overset mesh.	7
2.5	Flow chart of the DAKOTA procedure according to the User's Manual, [Dakota 1].	
	The dotted lines represent the data transfer, which has to be implemented by the user.	8
2.6	Example for the evolutionary algorithm.	9
3.1	Basic geometrical definitions	1
3.2	Geometrical definition and coordinate systems	1
3.3	Initial positions of the blades for all considered combinations	2
3.4	y^+ parameter for one blade optimisation (Opt-1BV)	3
3.5	y^+ parameter for two blade optimisation (Opt-2BV)	4
3.6	Mesh for single blade CFD	5
3.7	Closeup view of the <i>single blade</i> mesh	5
3.8	Mesh parts for overset method	6
3.9	Dual mesh.	7
3.10	Pressure fluctuations as a result of the overset method. The black wireframes represent	
	the interpolation cells	8
4.1	Sketch for a contant velocity drive	0
4.2	Sketch for a constant rotation speed drive	1
4.3	Figure of merit over 100 rotations for single-blade case	2
4.4	Figure of merit over 100 rotations for two-blade case	3
5.1	Example for a spline matching the given points	8
6.1	Complete curve of the pitching spline	0
6.2	Complete curve of the pitching spline	0
6.3	Difference between the sinus curve and the spline	0
6.4	Basis functions for the pitching spline	1
6.5	Transferred basis function curve	3
6.6	Inner and outer control variables for the pitching spline	4
6.7	Example for an arbitrary pitching spline	5
6.8	Closed circular b-spline	6
6.9	Radius of the spline trajectory, which consists of 1 000 points	6
6.10	Basis functions for the trajectory spline	7
6.11	Transferred basis functions for trajectory spline	8
6.12	Example for an arbitrary trajectory	8
6.13	First derivatives of basis functions	9
6.14	Example for a possible trajectory with unequal distance between the trajectory points. 4	0
6.15	Velocity of the blade over time	1

$6.16 \\ 6.17$	Length of the trajectory over time. $\dots \dots \dots$
6.18	G_{1}
6.19	Transformation of the control variable
6.20	Basis functions for the length spline γ_{len}
6.21	Tensor \mathbf{M}_{len}
7.1	Movement between initial position t_1 and final position on the trajectory t_2 49
7.2	Two lags with different delay values
7.3	Path for different variable over one and a half rotation
7.4	Assignment for the matrices
7.5	φ_0 : primary counter angle calculated by the arc tangent 2 function. φ_1 : counter angle shifted about 2π to get only positive angle. [0.25em] n_{Bot} : number of completed rotation.
	Revolution = $2\pi \cdot n_{Bot}$: offset, to obtain a continuous counter angle. [0.25em] φ_2 : final
	counter angle, including the delay
8.1	Reference surface for cycloidal rotors
8.2	Blade movement from time step t_i to t_{i+1}
8.3	Splitting of the blade movement
8.4	Tangential force for the translation power calculation
8.5	Compounding the global moment
8.6	Flowchart of the pitching optimisation procedure
8.7	Flowchart of the trajectory optimisation procedure
8.8	Example of trajectory with an intersection
8.9	Example of trajectory with different curvatures
8.10	Trajectory within the forbidden area, radius $= 1 \text{ m} \dots $
8.11	Radial speed over azimuth angle
8.12	Approach for individual refinement mesh
8.13	Examples for the development of the figure of merit
8.14	Boundary for the pitching control vertices
8.15	Boundary for the trajectory control vertices
9.1	Comparison of original and shifted trajectory, Opti-2TO
9.2	Comparison of the two radii R_1 and R_2 , Opti-2TO. The maximum deviation is -24.7%. 77
9.3	Angular velocity for a trajectory without vertical shift, Opti-2TO. The maximum devi-
	ation is 33.2%
10.1	Conventional plot of pitching angle over azimuth angle
10.2	Pitching angle over trajectory
10.3	Corresponding alignment of the blade
10.4	Force vectors over trajectory, case 1-Rot
10.5	Definition for the color scheme
10.6	Thrust over azimuth angle Ψ
10.7	Overall results of optimisation. The results of Opti-3TV, Opti-4TV and Opti-4BV are shaded due to a lack of convergence.
10.8	Figure of merit over cases
10.9	Pressure field of three-blade initial case
10.10	Comparison of the blade forces
10.11	Example for a convenient boundary definition for the trajectory control vertices 86
10.12	2Dicontinuities in the force path as a result of the spline motion.
10.13	BPitching angle α_0 over azimuth angle Ψ

10.14Resulting blade force over trajectory, black arrow represents the thrust	. 88
10.15Thrust over azimuth angle Ψ	. 88
10.16Pitching path over trajectory and vorticity, Opti-1P.	. 89
10.17 Translation and rotation power coefficients, Opti-1P.	. 89
10.18 Trajectory of Opti-1TV, rotor width $w_R = 3.57$ m	. 90
10.19Resulting blade force over trajectory, black arrow represents the thrust	. 91
10.20Thrust over azimuth angle Ψ	. 91
10.21Pitching path over trajectory, Opti-1TV.	. 92
10.22Translation and rotation power coefficients, Opti-1TV	. 92
10.23 Trajectory of Opti-1BV, rotor width $w_R = 3.00$ m	. 93
10.24Pitching angle α_0 over azimuth angle Ψ	. 93
10.25 Resulting blade force over trajectory, black arrow represents the thrust	. 94
10.26Thrust over azimuth angle Ψ	. 94
10.27Pitching path over trajectory, Opti-1BV	. 95
10.28Translation and rotation power coefficients, Opti-1BV.	. 95
10.29Pitching angle α_0 over azimuth angle Ψ .	. 96
10.30Pitching angle α_0 over azimuth angle Ψ for multiple Reynolds numbers. Opti-2P: Re =	=
50 000, Opti-2Px2: $Re = 100 000$, Opti-2Px4: $Re = 200 000 \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots$. 97
10.31 Resulting blade force over trajectory, black arrow represents the thrust.	. 97
10.32Thrust over azimuth angle Ψ .	. 97
10.33Pitching path α_0 over trajectory and vorticity in z-direction	
10.34 Translation and rotation power coefficients. Opti-2P	. 98
10.35 Figure of merit over Beynolds number	. 50
10.36 Figure of merit for various Reynolds number	. 55
10.30 right of ment for various neighbours number. 200 m	. 55
10.38 Paculting blade force over trajectory black arrow represents the thrust	. 100
10.30 The sector of the sector	. 101
10.40 Div Line with angle Ψ	. 101
10.40Pitching path over trajectory, Opti-21V	. 102
10.41 Translation and rotation power coefficients, Opti-21 V	. 102
10.42 Trajectory of Opti-2BV; rotor width $w_R = 2.30$ m	. 103
10.43 Magnitude of velocity.	. 103
10.44Pitching angle α_0 over azimuth angle Ψ , Opti-2BV	. 104
10.45Pitching path over trajectory, Opti-2BV.	. 104
10.46 Resulting blade force over trajectory, black arrow represents the thrust.	. 105
10.47Thrust over azimuth angle Ψ	. 105
10.48Translation and rotation power coefficients, Opti-2BV	. 106
10.49Pitching angle α_0 over azimuth angle Ψ	. 107
10.50Comparison of the pitching path for different blade numbers	. 107
10.51Resulting blade force over trajectory, black arrow represents the thrust.	. 108
10.52Thrust over azimuth angle Ψ	. 108
10.53Translation and rotation power coefficients, Opti-3P.	. 109
10.54Pitching path over trajectory. Opti-3P.	. 109
10.55 Trajectory of Opti-3TV, rotor width $w_B = 1.88$ m	. 110
10.56 Resulting blade force over trajectory, black arrow represents the thrust.	. 111
10.57 Thrust over azimuth angle Ψ .	. 111
10.58 Magnitude of the velocity. The flow direction (orange line) is parallel to the globa]
thrust (black line)	- 119
10 59Pitching path over trajectory Onti-3TV	. 112
10.60 Translation and rotation power coefficients Onti-3TV	. 112
10.61 Trajectory of Opti-3RV: rotor width $w_{\rm D} = 2.82$ m	· 112
K = 2.02 m	· 110

10.62Pitching angle α_0 over azimuth angle Ψ , Opti-3BV	113
10.63Resulting blade force over trajectory, black arrow represents the thrust.	114
10.64 Thrust over azimuth angle Ψ .	114
10.65Pitching path over trajectory, Opti-3BV.	115
10.66 Translation and rotation power coefficients, Opti-3BV.	115
10.67Pitching angle α_0 over azimuth angle Ψ .	116
10.68Comparison of the pitching path for pitch optimisations with different blade numbers.	116
10.69Resulting blade force over trajectory, black arrow represents the thrust.	117
10.70 Thrust over azimuth angle Ψ .	117
10.71Pitching path over trajectory, Opti-4P.	118
10.72Translation and rotation power coefficients, Opti-4P.	118
10.73 Trajectory of Opti-4TV, rotor width $w_R = 2.03$ m	119
10.74Resulting blade force over trajectory, black arrow represents the thrust	120
10.75Thrust over azimuth angle Ψ	120
10.76 Magnitude of the velocity. The flow direction (orange line) is parallel to the global	
thrust (black line).	121
10.77Pitching path over trajectory, Opti-4TV	121
10.78Translation and rotation power coefficients, Opti-4TV	121
10.79Trajectory of Opti-4BV; rotor width $w_R = 3.02$ m	123
10.80Pitching angle α_0 over azimuth angle Ψ , Opti-4BV	123
10.81Resulting blade force over trajectory, black arrow represents the thrust	124
10.82Thrust over azimuth angle Ψ	124
10.83Magnitude of the velocity. Direction of flow (orange line) not parallel to the global	
thrust (black line).	125
10.84Pitching path over trajectory of Opti-4BV	125
10.85Translation and rotation power coefficients, Opti-4BV	125
10.86Trajectory and resulting forces for Opti-1TO.	126
10.87Trajectory and resulting forces for Opti-2TO	126
10.88Results for Opti-1BO.	127

List of Tables

3.1	Listing of all geometric dimensions used over all cases.	12
3.2	Listing of the mesh generation properties	14
3.3	Listing of the mesh generation properties	16
3.4	Listing of the mesh generation properties	17
3.5	Number of volume cells for different number of blades; for the pitching optimisation.	17
4.1	Considered Reynolds numbers, rotational speed and period.	19
4.2	Listing of all constant boundary conditions used over all cases.	20
8.1	Considered optimisation runs and corresponding parameters. [0.5em] $v_{Drive} = 0.775 \frac{\text{m}}{\text{s}}$,	
	$\omega_{Drive} = 0.517\frac{1}{s} \dots \dots$	64
8.2	Considered optimisation cases and corresponding parameters	72
10.1	Considered optimisation cases and corresponding parameters	80
10.2	Overall results of optimisation and corresponding parameters. For criterion see Table 8.2.	81
10.3	Mean values for Opti-1P.	87
10.4	Mean values for Opti-1TV.	90
10.5	Mean values for Opti-1BV.	94
10.6	Mean values for the pitching optimisation with two blades. The deviations refer in each	
	case to the initial case	99
10.7	Mean values for Opti-2TV.	100
10.8	Mean values for Opti-2BV.	105
10.9	Mean values for Opti-3P	108
10.10	OMean values for Opti-3TV, figure of merit with corrected width	110
10.11	1Mean values for Opti-3BV.	114
10.12	2Mean values for Opti-4P	117
10.13	3Mean values for Opti-4TV, figure of merit with corrected width	119
10.14	4Mean values for Opti-4BV.	122
A.1	Listing of all geometric dimensions used over all cases.	137
A.2	Considered Reynolds numbers, rotational speed and period.	137
A.3	Listing of all constant boundary conditions used over all cases.	137

Appendix

A Input Data

Name	Symbol	Value	Unit	Source
Type of airfoil		NACA0012	[-]	project definition
Chord lenth, single blade	c_{SB}	1.0011	[m]	calculated
Chord lenth, multi blade	c_{MB}	0.9922	[m]	calculated
Chord-Radius ratio	R_c	$\frac{2}{3}$	[—]	project definition
Radius of rotation	R	1.5	[m]	calculated du to given ratio
Number of blades	n_{blade}	1,2,3,4	[—]	project definition
Depth of domain	d_z	1.0	[m]	unit value

 Table A.1: Listing of all geometric dimensions used over all cases.

 Table A.2: Considered Reynolds numbers, rotational speed and period.

Reynolds number	Factor	Rotational speed	Period
50 000	1	0.5167	12.1608
100 000	2	1.0334	6.0804
200 000	4	2.0667	3.0402

Table A.3: Listing of all constant boundary conditions used over all cases.

		Value	Unit
Reynolds number	Re	50 000	[—]
Air density	ρ	1.225	$\left[\frac{kg}{m^3}\right]$
Kinematic viscosity	u	$15.5\cdot10^{-6}$	$\left[\frac{\mathrm{m}^2}{\mathrm{s}}\right]$
Chord lenth	с	1.0	[m]
Free stream velocity	U_{∞}	0	$\left[\frac{\mathrm{m}}{\mathrm{s}}\right]$

B Dakota

The basic Dacota input file is shown below, where the code passages marked with ******* were adjusted according to the optimisation, see following comments.

```
1
      environment
 \mathbf{2}
           top_method_pointer = 'SOGA'
 3
      method
 ^{4}
       id_method = 'SOGA'
5
       model_pointer = 'M1'
 6
 7
       soga
          fitness_type merit_function
 8
          population_size = 128
9
          max_iterations = 1024
10
          max_function_evaluations = 262144
11
          convergence_tolerance = ***
12
13
          scaling
14
          seed = 123456
15
16
17
      model
       id_model = 'M1'
^{18}
19
        single
          variables_pointer = 'V1'
20
          interface_pointer = 'I1'
^{21}
22
          responses_pointer = 'R1'
^{23}
      variables
24
        id_variables = 'V1'
25
        continuous_design = ***
26
          initial_point
                            ***
27
          lower_bounds
                             ***
28
          upper_bounds
                            ***
29
          descriptors
                            ***
30
          scale_types
                            'auto'
31
32
      interface
33
       id_interface = 'I1'
34
35
       analysis_driver = ***
36
          fork asynchronous evaluation_concurrency = 128
37
          parameters_file = 'parameters.in'
                         = 'results.out'
38
          results_file
39
          file_tag
40
^{41}
      responses
42
        id_responses = 'R1'
43
       objective_functions = 1
44
       no_gradients
       no_hessians
45
```

Code passage for 'pitching only' optimisation.

```
continuous_design = 16
1
       initial_point 0 17.7 32.7 42.7 46.2 42.7 32.7 17.7 0
                                                                        -17.7 -32.7 -42.7 -46.2
2
       ↔ -42.7 -32.7 -17.7
       lower_bounds -45 -31.6 -20.3 -12.7 -10 -12.7 -20.3 -31.6 -45
                                                                        -58.4 -69.8 -77.3 -80
3
       ↔ -77.3 -69.8 -58.4
      upper_bounds 45 58.4 69.8 77.4 80 77.4 69.8 58.4 45

↔ 12.7 20.3 31.6
                                                                        31.6 20.3 12.7 10
4
       descriptors 'P10' 'P11' 'P20' 'P21' 'P30' 'P31' 'P40' 'P41' 'P50' 'P51' 'P60' 'P61' 'P70'
\mathbf{5}
       ↔ 'P71' 'P80' 'P81'
```

Code passage for 'trajectory only' optimisation.

1	continuous_design	= 14											
2	initial_point	1.7	1.2	1.2	0.0	1.7	-1.2	1.2	-1.7	-1.2	-1.2	0.0	-1.7
	→ 1.2 -1.2												
3	lower_bounds	0.2	0.2	0.2	-2.0	0.2	-3.0	0.2	-3.0	-3.0	-3.0	-2.0	-3.0
	↔ 0.2 -3.0												
4	upper_bounds	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	3.0	-0.2	3.0	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	2.0	-0.2
	→ 3.0 -0.2												
5	descriptors	'T1X'	'T2X'	'T2Y'	'T3X'	'T3Y'	'T4X'	'T4Y'	'T5X'	'T6X'	'T6Y'	'T7X'	
	→ 'T7Y' 'T8]	Х' 'Т	8Y'										

Code passage for 'both', pitching and trajectory optimisation.

1	continuous_design = 30
2	initial_point 0 17.7 32.7 42.7 46.2 42.7 32.7 17.7 0 -17.7 -32.7 -42.7 -46.2
	$\hookrightarrow -42.7 -32.7 -17.7 \qquad 1.7 \qquad 1.2 \qquad 1.2 \qquad 0.0 \qquad 1.7 \qquad -1.2 \qquad 1.2 \qquad -1.7 \qquad -1.2 \qquad -1.2$
	\leftrightarrow 0.0 -1.7 1.2 -1.2
3	lower_bounds -45 -31.6 -20.3 -12.7 -10 -12.7 -20.3 -31.6 -45 -58.4 -69.8 -77.3 -80
	↔ -77.3 -69.8 -58.4 1.0 0.5 0.5 -2.0 0.5 -3.0 0.5 -3.0 -3.0 -3.0 -3.0
	\leftrightarrow -2.0 -3.0 0.5 -3.0
4	upper_bounds 45 58.4 69.8 77.4 80 77.4 69.8 58.4 45 31.6 20.3 12.7 10
	$\hookrightarrow 12.7 20.3 31.6 \qquad 3.0 3.0 3.0 2.0 3.0 -0.5 3.0 -1.0 -0.5 -0.5$
	\leftrightarrow 2.0 -0.5 3.0 -0.5
5	descriptors 'P10' 'P11' 'P20' 'P21' 'P30' 'P31' 'P40' 'P41' 'P50' 'P51' 'P60' 'P61' 'P70'
	↔ 'P71' 'P80' 'P81' 'T1X' 'T2X' 'T2Y' 'T3X' 'T3Y' 'T4X' 'T4Y' 'T5X' 'T6X' 'T6Y'
	\hookrightarrow 'T7X' 'T7Y' 'T8X' 'T8Y'

C Python Script

The scripts depend on the number of the blade and the optimisation subject. The shown code is valid for pitching, trajectory optimisation, and constant velocity.

C.1 operateDict.py

```
#!/usr/bin/env python
 1
 2
 3
     import sys
 4
     import os
     from shapely.geometry.polygon import LinearRing
 \mathbf{5}
     import shutil
 6
     from subprocess import Popen
 7
     import time
 8
     import Control_***
 9
     from dakota import interfacing as di
10
11
     sys.path.append('/zhome/academic/HLRS/iag/iagdonne/dakota-6.15.0-public-rhel7.Linux.x86_64-cli/
12
     \rightarrow share/dakota/Python')
13
14
     inputFileFromDak = sys.argv[1]
15
     outputFileForDak = sys.argv[2]
16
     parameters, results = di.read_parameters_file(inputFileFromDak, outputFileForDak)
17
18
19
     P10 = round(parameters['P10'],4)
20
     P11 = round(parameters['P11'],4)
21
     P20 = round(parameters['P20'],4)
     P21 = round(parameters['P21'],4)
22
     P30 = round(parameters['P30'],4)
23
     P31 = round(parameters['P31'],4)
24
     P40 = round(parameters['P40'],4)
25
     P41 = round(parameters['P41'],4)
26
     P50 = round(parameters['P50'],4)
27
     P51 = round(parameters['P51'],4)
28
     P60 = round(parameters['P60'],4)
29
     P61 = round(parameters['P61'],4)
30
     P70 = round(parameters['P70'],4)
31
     P71 = round(parameters['P71'],4)
32
     P80 = round(parameters['P80'],4)
33
     P81 = round(parameters['P81'],4)
34
35
36
     T1X = round(parameters['T1X'],6)
     T2X = round(parameters['T2X'],6)
37
     T2Y = round(parameters['T2Y'],6)
38
39
     T3X = round(parameters['T3X'],6)
     T3Y = round(parameters['T3Y'],6)
40
     T4X = round(parameters['T4X'],6)
41
     T4Y = round(parameters['T4Y'],6)
42
     T5X = round(parameters['T5X'],6)
43
     T6X = round(parameters['T6X'],6)
44
     T6Y = round(parameters['T6Y'],6)
45
     T7X = round(parameters['T7X'],6)
46
     T7Y = round(parameters['T7Y'],6)
47
     T8X = round(parameters['T8X'],6)
48
```

```
T8Y = round(parameters['T8Y'],6)
49
50
     #--- Definition -----
51
     eval_id = int(parameters.eval_id)
52
     cwd = os.getcwd().replace('/OverHead', '')
53
     src = cwd + '/IdleRun***'
54
     dst = cwd + '/Run_' + str(eval_id).zfill(5)
55
     WriteLineNew = []
56
57
     #--- Check Trajectory for intersections -----
58
     Ring = LinearRing([ (T1X, 0), (T2X, T2Y), (T3X, T3Y), (T4X, T4Y), (T5X, 0), (T6X, T6Y), (T7X, T7Y), (T8X, T8Y),
59
     \hookrightarrow (T1X, 0), ])
     flagInter = Ring.is_valid
60
61
62
     if flagInter == True:
63
        #--- Generate Case -----
        shutil.copytree(src, dst)
64
65
        #--- Manipulate dynamicMeshDict AND initialConditions -----
66
        Control_***.Pitching(dst, P10, P11, P20, P21, P30, P31, P40, P41, P50, P51, P60, P61, P70, P71, P80, P81)
67
        OutPut = Control_***.Trajectory(dst, T1X, T2X, T2Y, T3X, T3Y, T4X, T4Y, T5X, T6X, T6Y, T7X, T7Y, T8X, T8Y,
68
        → P10, P11, P20, P21, P30, P31, P40, P41, P50, P51, P60, P61, P70, P71, P80, P81)
        Polygon = OutPut[0]
69
70
        maxKappa = OutPut[1]
71
        if maxKappa < 4:
72
            #--- Run Case -----
73
            os.chdir(dst)
74
            Popen(['sh', dst + '/Run.sh'])
75
76
            time.sleep(240)
77
78
            #--- LiveTicker for Case -----
79
            flagRun = True
80
            flagState = False
81
            TimeOut = False
82
            RunTime = 0
            counter = 0
83
84
            while flagRun == True:
85
               time.sleep(300)
86
               LiveTiming = Control_***.LiveTiming(dst)
87
               flagRun = LiveTiming[0]
88
               flagState = LiveTiming[1]
89
90
               if RunTime == LiveTiming[3]:
91
                  counter +=1
92
               else:
93
                  counter = 0
94
95
               if counter == 40:
96
                  flagRun = False
97
                  flagState = False
98
                  TimeOut = True
99
100
               RunTime = LiveTiming[3]
101
102
            #--- get FOM if Case succsessful -----
103
            if flagState == True:
104
               Eval = Control_***.EvaluateCase(dst)
105
               if Eval[7] > 0 and Eval[7] < 1:
```

106	FOM = Eval[7]
107	WriteLineNew.append('\n'+str(eval_id).zfill(5)+'%3d' %LiveTiming[2]+'%+.4E' %Eval[0] +'%+.4E'
	→ %Eval[6] +'%.4E' %Eval[7] +'%.3E' %Eval[8] +'%.4f' %Eval[9] +'%+.6E' %P10 +'%+.6E' %P11
	↔ +'%+.6E' %P20 +'%+.6E' %P21 +'%+.6E' %P30 +'%+.6E' %P31 +'%+.6E' %P40 +'%+.6E' %P41 +'%+.6E'
	↔ %P50 +'%+.6E' %P51 +'%+.6E' %P60 +'%+.6E' %P61 +'%+.6E' %P70 +'%+.6E' %P71 +'%+.6E' %P80
	→ +'%+.6E' %P81 +'%+.6E' %Polygon[2][0] +'%+.6E' %Polygon[3][0] +'%+.6E' %Polygon[3][1]
	→ +'%+.6E' %Polygon[4][0] +'%+.6E' %Polygon[4][1] +'%+.6E' %Polygon[5][0] +'%+.6E'
	$\hookrightarrow \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$
	→ +'%+.6E' %Polygon[8][0] +'%+.6E' %Polygon[8][1] +'%+.6E' %Polygon[9][0] +'%+.6E'
	\leftrightarrow %Polygon[9][1])
108	else:
109	FOM = 1e-4
110	<pre>WriteLineNew.append('\n'+str(eval_id).zfill(5)+ '> FalseFOM %+.4E' %Eval[0] +)</pre>
111	<pre>elif TimeOut == True:</pre>
112	FOM = 1e-4
113	WriteLineNew.append('\n'+str(eval_id).zfill(5)+'> TimeOut! %5d' %RunTime+ '%+.6E' %P10 +)
114	else:
115	FUM = 1e-4
116	WriteLineNew.append('\n'+str(eval_id).zfill(5)+'> UpenFUAM error! %+.6E' %P10 +)
117	else:
118	FUT = 10-5 $WriteLineNew encod(1)r[+etr(evel id) = fill(E)+1 > new Kenne = % 2E1%merKenne+1tee high1%+ CE1%D10+)$
119	# Clear Case
120	(ontrol *** (leanCase(cud eval id)
121	SontrorSicanouse(cwd, cvdr_14)
122	وا دو ا
124	FOM = 1e-6
125	WriteLineNew.append('\n' + str(eval id).zfill(5) + '> Intersection! %+.6E' %P10 ++ '%+.6E' %T8Y)
126	
127	with open(cwd + '/OverHead/RunLog.txt', 'at') as meanValue:
128	WriteLine= ''.join(WriteLineNew)
129	meanValue.write(WriteLine)
130	
131	results['obj_fn'].function = 1 / FOM
132	
133	os.chdir(cwd + '/OverHead')
134	results.write()

C.2 Control.py

The control script contains the essential function, is shown separately, and is valid for optimisation subject 'both'.

```
import numpy as np
1
\mathbf{2}
    import re
3
    import os
4
    import math
5
    from shapely.geometry import Point
    from shapely.geometry.polygon import Polygon
6
\overline{7}
    from stl import mesh
    import shutil
8
```

```
def Pitching(dst, P10, P11, P20, P21, P30, P31, P40, P41, P50, P51, P60, P61, P70, P71, P80, P81):
10
         with open(dst + '/constant/dynamicMeshDict', 'rt') as DMC:
11
             DMClines = DMC.readlines()
12
             for iLine in range(len(DMClines)):
13
                 if re.search(r'vertexP_10', DMClines[iLine]):
14
                     DMClines[iLine]='vertexP_10 ' + str(P10) +';\n'
15
                     DMClines[iLine+1]='vertexP_11 ' + str(P11) +';\n'
16
                     DMClines[iLine+2]='vertexP_20 ' + str(P20) +';\n'
17
                     DMClines[iLine+3]='vertexP_21 ' + str(P21) +';\n'
^{18}
                     DMClines[iLine+4]='vertexP_30 ' + str(P30) +';\n'
19
                     DMClines[iLine+5]='vertexP_31 ' + str(P31) +';\n'
20
                     DMClines[iLine+6]='vertexP_40 ' + str(P40) +';\n'
^{21}
                     DMClines[iLine+7]='vertexP_41 ' + str(P41) +';\n'
22
                     DMClines[iLine+8]='vertexP_50 ' + str(P50) +';\n'
23
                     DMClines[iLine+9]='vertexP_51 ' + str(P51) +';\n'
^{24}
                     DMClines[iLine+10]='vertexP_60 ' + str(P60) +';\n'
25
                     DMClines[iLine+11]='vertexP_61 ' + str(P61) +';\n'
26
                     DMClines[iLine+12]='vertexP_70 ' + str(P70) +';\n'
27
                     DMClines[iLine+13]='vertexP_71 ' + str(P71) +';\n'
28
                     DMClines[iLine+14]='vertexP_80 ' + str(P80) +';\n'
29
                     DMClines[iLine+15]='vertexP_81 ' + str(P81) +';\n'
30
         with open(dst +'/constant/dynamicMeshDict', 'wt') as DMC:
31
             DMClinesNew = ''.join(DMClines)
32
             DMC.write(DMClinesNew)
33
```

```
def Trajectory(dst, T1X, T2X, T2Y, T3X, T3Y, T4X, T4Y, T5X, T6X, T6Y, T7X, T7Y, T8X, T8Y, P10, P11, P20, P21,
37
     → P30, P31, P40, P41, P50, P51, P60, P61, P70, P71, P80, P81):
         #--- Input Data ------
38
         flagLen = False
39
40
         Ratio = 1
         TPolygon = np.array([[T7X, T7Y], [T8X, T8Y],[T1X, 0], [T2X, T2Y], [T3X, T3Y], [T4X, T4Y], [T5X, 0],
^{41}
         \hookrightarrow \quad \texttt{[T6X, T6Y], [T7X, T7Y], [T8X, T8Y], [T1X, 0], [T2X, T2Y], [T3X, T3Y], })
42
         deltaT = 1e-4
43
         Period = 10
         counter = 0
44
         lengthR = 3*math.pi
45
46
         fTra = np.array( [
47
              [1/24, -1/6, 1/4, -1/6, 1/24],
48
               [-1/6, 1/2, -1/4, -1/2, 11/24],
49
               [1/4, -1/2, -1/4, 1/2, 11/24],
50
               [-1/6, 1/6, 1/4, 1/6, 1/24],
51
              [1/24, 0, 0, 0, 0] ],)
52
         dfTra = np.array( [
53
             [1/6, -1/2, 1/2, -1/6],
54
              [-4/6, 3/2, -1/2, -1/2],
55
             [1, -3/2, -1/2, 1/2],
56
             [-4/6, 1/2, 1/2, 1/6],
57
             [1/6, 0, 0, 0],],)
58
         ddfTra = np.array( [
59
             [1/2, -1, 1/2],
60
              [-2, 3, -1/2],
61
              [3, -3, -1/2],
62
             [-2, 1, 1/2],
63
             [1/2, 0, 0],],)
64
65
         fLen = np.array( [
66
             Γ
                [1, -4, 6, -4, 1],],
67
              Ε
                 [-15/8, 7, -9, 4, 0],
68
                  [1/8, -1/2, 3/4, -1/2, 1/8],],
69
              Г
                [85/72, -11/3, 3, 0, 0],
                  [-23/72, 19/18, -11/12, -5/18, 37/72],
70
                  [1/18, -2/9, 1/3, -2/9, 1/18],],
71
             [ [-25/72, 2/3, 0, 0, 0],
72
                  [ 23/72, -13/18, -1/12, 11/18, 23/72],
73
                  [-13/72, 5/9, -1/3, -4/9, 4/9],
74
                 [1/24, -1/6, 1/4, -1/6, 1/24],],
75
              [ [1/24, 0, 0, 0, 0,],
76
                 [-1/6, 1/6, 1/4, 1/6, 1/24],
77
                  [1/4, -1/2, -1/4, 1/2, 11/24],
78
                  [-1/6, 1/2, -1/4, -1/2, 11/24],
79
                  [1/24, -1/6, 1/4, -1/6, 1/24],],
                                                     ], dtype = 'object')
80
81
         fIndex = np.array( [
82
             [ [0, 1, 2, 3, 4],
83
84
                  [1, 2, 3, 4, 4],
                  [2, 3, 4, 4, 4],
85
                  [3, 4, 4, 4, 4],
86
                  [4, 4, 4, 4, 4],
87
                  [4, 4, 4, 4, 3],
88
                  [4, 4, 4, 3, 2],
89
                  [4, 4, 3, 2, 1],
90
                  [4, 3, 2, 1, 0], ],
91
92
93
```

```
94
                                        [ [0, 0, 0, 0, 0],
 95
                                                   [1, 1, 1, 1, 0],
 96
                                                   [2, 2, 2, 1, 0],
 97
                                                   [3, 3, 2, 1, 0],
 98
                                                   [4, 3, 2, 1, 0],
 99
                                                   [4, 3, 2, 1, 3],
100
                                                   [4, 3, 2, 2, 2],
101
                                                  [4, 3, 1, 1, 1],
102
                                                  [4, 0, 0, 0, 0], ], ], dtype = 'object')
103
                            fPit = np.array( [
104
                                       [-1/6, 1/2, -1/2, 1/6],
105
                                       [1/2, -1, 0, 2/3],
106
                                       [-1/2, 1/2, 1/2, 1/6],
107
                                       [1/6, 0, 0, 0] ],)
108
109
                           P00 = P81
110
                           P90 = P10
111
                           P91 = P11
112
113
                           Pitching = np.array([P00, P10, P11, P20, P21, P30, P31, P40, P41, P50, P51, P60, P61, P70, P71, P80, P81,
114
                            \hookrightarrow P90, P91])
                            #--- end: Input Data -----
115
116
                            #--- Calculate Trajectory ------
117
                            while flagLen == False:
118
                                       time = 0
119
                                       vecTX, vecTY, vecTTime, vecTLen = [], [], [], []
120
                                       for i in range(0,13):
121
122
                                                  TPolygon[i,0] = TPolygon[i,0] / Ratio
123
                                                  TPolygon[i,1] = TPolygon[i,1] / Ratio
124
                                       while time < Period + deltaT:
125
                                                  k = math.floor(time / Period * 8 + 0.5)
126
                                                  \texttt{TnT} = 0.5 + 8 * time / Period - k
127
                                                  vecTTime.append(round(TnT+k,6))
128
                                                  TR1 = fTra[0][0]*TnT**4+fTra[0][1]*TnT**3+fTra[0][2]*TnT**2+fTra[0][3]*TnT+fTra[0][4]
                                                  TR2 = fTra[1][0]*TnT**4+fTra[1][1]*TnT**3+fTra[1][2]*TnT**2+fTra[1][3]*TnT+fTra[1][4]
129
                                                  TR3 = fTra[2][0]*TnT**4+fTra[2][1]*TnT**3+fTra[2][2]*TnT**2+fTra[2][3]*TnT+fTra[2][4]
130
                                                  TR4 = fTra[3][0]*TnT**4+fTra[3][1]*TnT**3+fTra[3][2]*TnT**2+fTra[3][3]*TnT+fTra[3][4]
131
                                                  TR5 = fTra[4][0]*TnT**4+fTra[4][1]*TnT**3+fTra[4][2]*TnT**2+fTra[4][3]*TnT+fTra[4][4]
132
                                                  vecTX.append(TR1*TPolygon[k,0]+TR2*TPolygon[k+1,0]+TR3*TPolygon[k+2,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TPolygon[k+3,0]+TPolygon[k+3,0]+TPolygon[k+3,0]+TTA*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TPolygon[k+3,0]+TTA*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TTA*TPoly
133
                                                  \rightarrow +TR5*TPolygon[k+4,0])
                                                  vecTY.append(TR1*TPolygon[k,1]+TR2*TPolygon[k+1,1]+TR3*TPolygon[k+2,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TPolygon[k+3,1]+TPolygon[k+3,1]+TPolygon[k+3,1]+TPolygon[k+3,1]+TPolygon[k+3,1]+TPolygon[k+3,1]+TPolygon[k+3,1]+TPolygon[k+3,1]+TPolygon[k+3,1]+TPolygon[k+3,1]+TPolygon[k+3,1]+TPolygon[k+3,1]+TPolygon[k+3,1]+TPolygon[k+3,1]+TPolygon[k+3,1]+TPolygon[k+3,1]+TPolygon[k+3,1]+TPolygon[k+3,1]+TPolygon[k+3,1]+TPolygon[k+3,1]+TPolygon[k+3,1]+TPolygon[k+3,1]+TPolygon[k+3,1]+TPolygon[k+3,1]+TPolygon[k+3,1]+TPolygon[k+3,1]+TPolygon[k+3,1]+TPolygon[k+3,1]+TPolygon[k+3,1]+TPolygon[k+3,1]+TPolygon[k+3,1]+TPolygon[k+3,1]+TPolygon[k+3,1]+TPolygon[k+3,1]+TPolygon[k+3,1]+TPolygon[k+3,1]+TPolygon[k+3,1]+TPolygon[k+3,1]+TPolygon[k+3,1]+TPolygon[k+3,1]+TPolygon[k+3,
134
                                                   \leftrightarrow +TR5*TPolygon[k+4,1])
                                                  time = time + deltaT
135
                                      lengthT = 0
136
                                       for k in range(0, len(vecTX)-1):
137
                                                  deltaTX = vecTX[k+1] - vecTX[k]
138
                                                  deltaTY = vecTY[k+1] - vecTY[k]
139
                                                  deltaL = math.sqrt(deltaTX**2+deltaTY**2)
140
                                                  lengthT = lengthT + deltaL
141
                                                  vecTLen.append(lengthT)
142
                                       Ratio = (lengthT/lengthR)
143
                                       counter +=1
144
                                       if abs(1-Ratio) < 1e-6:
145
146
                                                 flagLen = True
147
                                       if counter > 20:
                                                  flagLen = True
148
                             #--- end: Calculate Trajectory -----
149
```

```
#--- Calculate Curvature -----
150
151
                                              time = 0
                                              vecTCA, vecTdX, vecTddY, vecTddX, vecTddY, kappa = [], [], [], [], [], []
152
153
                                              while time < Period + deltaT:
154
                                                                k = math.floor( time / Period * 8 + 0.5)
155
                                                                TnT = 0.5 + 8 * time / Period - k
156
157
                                                                TdR1 = dfTra[0][0]*TnT**3+dfTra[0][1]*TnT**2+dfTra[0][2]*TnT+dfTra[0][3]
158
                                                                 TdR2 = dfTra[1][0]*TnT**3+dfTra[1][1]*TnT**2+dfTra[1][2]*TnT+dfTra[1][3]
159
                                                                 TdR3 = dfTra[2][0]*TnT**3+dfTra[2][1]*TnT**2+dfTra[2][2]*TnT+dfTra[2][3]
160
                                                                 TdR4 = dfTra[3][0]*TnT**3+dfTra[3][1]*TnT**2+dfTra[3][2]*TnT+dfTra[3][3]
161
                                                                 TdR5 = dfTra[4][0]*TnT**3+dfTra[4][1]*TnT**2+dfTra[4][2]*TnT+dfTra[4][3]
162
163
                                                                 vecTdX.append(TdR1*TPolygon[k,0]+TdR2*TPolygon[k+1,0]+TdR3*TPolygon[k+2,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+
164
                                                                 \rightarrow +TdR5*TPolygon[k+4,0])
                                                                 vecTdY.append(TdR1*TPolygon[k,1]+TdR2*TPolygon[k+1,1]+TdR3*TPolygon[k+2,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TdR4*TPolygon[k+
165
                                                                 \rightarrow +TdR5*TPolygon[k+4,1])
                                                                 vecTCA.append(-math.atan2(vecTdX[-1],vecTdY[-1]))
166
167
                                                                 TddR1 = ddfTra[0][0]*TnT**2+ddfTra[0][1]*TnT+ddfTra[0][2]
168
                                                                 TddR2 = ddfTra[1][0]*TnT**2+ddfTra[1][1]*TnT+ddfTra[1][2]
169
                                                                 TddR3 = ddfTra[2][0]*TnT**2+ddfTra[2][1]*TnT+ddfTra[2][2]
170
                                                                 TddR4 = ddfTra[3][0]*TnT**2+ddfTra[3][1]*TnT+ddfTra[3][2]
171
                                                                 TddR5 = ddfTra[4][0]*TnT**2+ddfTra[4][1]*TnT+ddfTra[4][2]
172
173
                                                                 vecTddX.append(TddR1*TPolygon[k,0]+TddR2*TPolygon[k+1,0]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+2,0]+TddR4*TPolygon[k+3,0]
174
                                                                 \rightarrow +TddR5*TPolvgon[k+4.0])
                                                                 vecTddY.append(TddR1*TPolygon[k,1]+TddR2*TPolygon[k+1,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+2,1]+TddR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR4*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*TPolygon[k+3,1]+TddR3*T
175
                                                                 \hookrightarrow +TddR5*TPolygon[k+4,1])
176
                                                                 kappa.append( abs( vecTdX[-1] * vecTddY[-1] - vecTdY[-1] * vecTddX[-1] ) / ( vecTdX[-1]**2 +
                                                                 \hookrightarrow vecTdY[-1]**2)**(3/2))
177
                                                                 time = time + deltaT
178
179
                                             maxKappa = max(kappa)
180
                                               #--- end: Calculate Curvature -----
181
182
183
                                               if maxKappa < 4:
                                                                 #--- Calculate vectorl & sectionL -----
184
185
                                                                 vectorL, sectionL = [], []
186
                                                                 vecLnT = [0, 0.525, 1.225, 1.75, 2.8, 3.675, 4.725, 5.6, 6.65, 7.525, 8.575, 9.45, 10.5, 11.375, 12.425,
187
                                                                 → 13.475, 14.35, 15.225, 16.275, 17.325, 18.2, 19.25, 19.775, 20.475, 21]
                                                                vecPD = [vecTLen[vecTTime.index(7.7)]-lengthR, vecTLen[vecTTime.index(7.94)]-lengthR,
188
                                                                 \rightarrow vecTLen[vecTTime.index(8.26)]-lengthR, vecTLen[vecTTime.index(0.5)], vecTLen[vecTTime.index(0.98)],
                                                                 \rightarrow vecTLen[vecTTime.index(1.38)], vecTLen[vecTTime.index(1.86)], vecTLen[vecTTime.index(2.26)],
                                                                 \rightarrow vecTLen[vecTTime.index(2.74)], vecTLen[vecTTime.index(3.14)], vecTLen[vecTTime.index(3.62)],
                                                                 \hookrightarrow vecTLen[vecTTime.index(4.02)], vecTLen[vecTTime.index(4.5)], vecTLen[vecTTime.index(4.9)],
                                                                  \label{eq:constraint} \hookrightarrow \ \texttt{vecTLen[vecTTime.index(5.38)], vecTLen[vecTTime.index(5.26)], vecTLen[vecTTime.index(6.26)], 
                                                                 \rightarrow vecTLen[vecTTime.index(6.66)], vecTLen[vecTTime.index(7.14)], vecTLen[vecTTime.index(7.62)],
                                                                  \rightarrow \texttt{vecTLen[vecTTime.index(8.02)], vecTLen[vecTTime.index(8.5)], vecTLen[vecTTime.index(0.74)]} + \texttt{lengthR}, \\ \texttt{lengthR}, \textttlengthR, \textttlengthR, \textttlengthR}, \textttlengthR, \textttlengthR, \textttlengthR, \textttlengthR, \textttlengthR, \textttlengthR}, \textttlengthR, \textttlengthR, \textttlengthR, \textttlengthR}, \textttlengthR, \textttlengthR, \textttlengthR}, \textttlengthR, \textttl
                                                                 \hookrightarrow vecTLen[vecTTime.index(1.06)]+lengthR, vecTLen[vecTTime.index(1.3)]+lengthR]
189
                                                                190
191
                                                                 sec = 0
192
193
194
```

```
for j in range(1,24):
195
                 vecN = []
196
197
                 k = math.floor(vecLnT[j])
                 matR = []
198
                 if k < 4:
199
200
                     sec = k
                 elif k < 17:
201
                     sec = 4
202
                 else:
203
                     sec = k - 12
204
205
                 for i in range(0,5):
206
                      matR.append(fLen[fIndex[0][sec][i]][fIndex[1][sec][i]])
207
                 for m in range(0,k):
208
                      vecN.append(0)
209
210
211
                 LnT = vecLnT[j]-k
212
                 for i in range(0,5):
                      if vecLnT[j] > 17:
213
                         if i == 21- k:
214
                              LnT = 1 - LnT
215
                      vecN.append(round(matR[i][0]*LnT**4+matR[i][1]*LnT**3+matR[i][2]*LnT**2
216
                      → +matR[i][3]*LnT+matR[i][4],8))
217
                 for m in range(k+4,24):
218
                     vecN.append(0)
219
220
                 matN = np.vstack([matN,vecN])
221
222
             223
             matN = np.vstack([matN,vecN])
224
             matInvN = np.linalg.inv(matN)
225
226
             vectorL=np.matmul(matInvN, vecPD)
227
              #--- Calculate: sectionL
228
229
             matR=[]
230
             for j in range(0,21):
231
                 if j < 4:
232
                     sec = j
                 elif j < 17:
233
                     sec = 4
234
                 else:
235
                     sec = j - 12
236
237
                 for i in range(0,5):
238
                     matR.append( fLen[ fIndex[0][sec][i] ] [ fIndex[1][sec][i] ] )
239
240
             for i in np.arange(1,21,1):
241
                 k = math.floor(i)
242
                 LnT = i - k
243
244
                 LR1 = matR[0+k*5][0]*LnT**4+matR[0+k*5][1]*LnT**3+matR[0+k*5][2]*LnT**2+matR[0+k*5][3]*LnT
245
                 \hookrightarrow +matR[0+k*5][4]
246
                 if k >= 20:
247
                     LnT = 1 - (i - k)
248
                 LR2 = matR[1+k*5][0]*LnT**4+matR[1+k*5][1]*LnT**3+matR[1+k*5][2]*LnT**2+matR[1+k*5][3]*LnT
249
                 \hookrightarrow +matR[1+k*5][4]
250
```

```
if k >= 19:
251
252
                                      LnT = 1 - (i - k)
                                LR3 = matR[2+k*5][0]*LnT**4+matR[2+k*5][1]*LnT**3+matR[2+k*5][2]*LnT**2+matR[2+k*5][3]*LnT
253
                                \hookrightarrow +matR[2+k*5][4]
254
                               if k >= 18:
255
                                      LnT = 1 - (i - k)
256
                               LR4 = matR[3+k*5][0]*LnT**4+matR[3+k*5][1]*LnT**3+matR[3+k*5][2]*LnT**2+matR[3+k*5][3]*LnT
257
                               \rightarrow +matR[3+k*5][4]
258
                               if k \ge 17:
259
                                      LnT = 1 - (i - k)
260
                               LR5 = matR[4+k*5][0]*LnT**4+matR[4+k*5][1]*LnT**3+matR[4+k*5][2]*LnT**2+matR[4+k*5][3]*LnT
261
                                \rightarrow +matR[4+k*5][4]
262
                                \texttt{sectionL.append(LR1*vectorL[k]+LR2*vectorL[k+1]+LR3*vectorL[k+2]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR5*vectorL[k+4])} \\ + \texttt{LR5*vectorL[k+4]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]} \\ + \texttt{LR5*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]) \\ + \texttt{LR5*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]} \\ + \texttt{LR5*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]} \\ + \texttt{LR5*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]} \\ + \texttt{LR5*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k+3]+LR4*vectorL[k
263
                         #--- end: Calculate vectorl & sectionL -----
264
265
266
                         #--- Calculate Pitching -----
267
                         time = 0
                         vecPnT, vecPit = [], []
268
                         while time < Period:
269
270
                               k = math.floor( time / Period * 16)
                               PnT = 16 * time / Period - k
271
                               vecPnT.append(round(16 * time / Period,4))
272
273
                               PR1 = fPit[0][0]*PnT**3+fPit[0][1]*PnT**2+fPit[0][2]*PnT+fPit[0][3]
274
                               PR2 = fPit[1][0]*PnT**3+fPit[1][1]*PnT**2+fPit[1][2]*PnT+fPit[1][3]
275
                               PR3 = fPit[2][0]*PnT**3+fPit[2][1]*PnT**2+fPit[2][2]*PnT+fPit[2][3]
276
                               PR4 = fPit[3][0]*PnT**3+fPit[3][1]*PnT**2+fPit[3][2]*PnT+fPit[3][3]
277
278
279
                               vecPit.append(PR1*Pitching[k]+PR2*Pitching[k+1]+PR3*Pitching[k+2]+PR4*Pitching[k+3])
280
                               time = round(time + deltaT,10)
281
                         #--- end: Calculation Pitching -----
282
283
                         #--- Genearte STL -----
                         BBox = np.array([ [0.25, 0.95], [0.65, 0.75], [0.85, 0.5], [1, 0.25], [1, 0], [1, -0.25], [1, -0.5], [1,
284
                         \hookrightarrow -0.75], [0.85, -1], [0.65, -1.25], [0.25, -1.4] ])
                         Q1X, Q1Y, Q2X, Q2Y, Q3X, Q3Y, Q4X, Q4Y, = [], [], [], [], [], [], [], [] # list for each quadrant
285
286
                         for i in range(0, len(vecTX)-2,10): # calculate scatter points
287
                               for j in range(0,len(BBox)):
288
                                       scatterX = ( vecTX[i] + BBox[j][0]*math.cos(-vecTCA[i]+math.radians(vecPit[i])) +
289
                                       → BBox[j][1]*math.sin(-vecTCA[i]+math.radians(vecPit[i])) )
                                       scatterY = ( vecTY[i] - BBox[j][0]*math.sin(-vecTCA[i]+math.radians(vecPit[i])) +
290
                                       → BBox[j][1]*math.cos(-vecTCA[i]+math.radians(vecPit[i])) )
291
                                       if scatterX > 0 and scatterY > 0:
292
293
                                              Q1X.append(scatterX)
                                              Q1Y.append(scatterY)
294
                                       elif scatterX < 0 and scatterY > 0:
295
                                              Q2X.append(scatterX)
296
                                              Q2Y.append(scatterY)
297
                                       elif scatterX < 0 and scatterY < 0:</pre>
298
299
                                              Q3X.append(scatterX)
300
                                              Q3Y.append(scatterY)
301
                                       else:
                                              Q4X.append(scatterX)
302
303
                                              Q4Y.append(scatterY)
```

```
allX, allY = [], []
304
              allX.append(Q1X)
305
              allX.append(Q2X)
306
307
              allX.append(Q3X)
              allX.append(Q4X)
308
              allY.append(Q1Y)
309
              allY.append(Q2Y)
310
              allY.append(Q3Y)
311
              allY.append(Q4Y)
312
313
              triLen = 10
314
              Dividor = 20
315
              triAngle = math.pi / (2* Dividor)
316
              refineX, refineY = [], []
317
318
319
              for i in range(0,4):
                  for j in range(0, Dividor):
320
                      matchX, matchY, matchR = [], [], []
321
                      rotAngle = - (j * triAngle + i * math.pi/2)
322
323
                      addAngle = rotAngle - triAngle
                      triPoly = Polygon([(0, 0), (triLen*math.cos(rotAngle), -triLen*math.sin(rotAngle)),
324
                      325
                      for k in range(0, len(allX[i])):
326
                          point = Point(allX[i][k], allY[i][k])
327
                          flagIN = triPoly.contains(point)
328
329
                          if flagIN == True:
330
                              matchX.append(allX[i][k])
331
332
                              matchY.append(allY[i][k])
                              matchR.append(math.sqrt( allX[i][k]**2 + allY[i][k]**2 ))
333
334
                      refineX.append(matchX[matchR.index(max(matchR))])
335
                      refineY.append(matchY[matchR.index(max(matchR))])
336
337
              lenR = len(refineX)
338
              nVer = len(refineX) *2 +2
              vertMesh1 = np.zeros((nVer,3))
339
340
              for i in range(0,lenR):
341
                  vertMesh1[i,:] = [refineX[i], refineY[i], 2]
342
                  vertMesh1[i+lenR,:] = [refineX[i], refineY[i], -2]
343
344
              vertMesh1[-2,:] = [0, 0, 2]
345
              vertMesh1[-1,:] = [0, 0, -2]
346
              nFace = lenR *2 *2
347
              facMesh = np.zeros((nFace,3))
348
              lenV = len(vertMesh1)
349
350
              for i in range(0,lenR):
351
                  sub = 0
352
                  if i == lenR -1:
353
                      sub = lenR
354
355
                  facMesh[i*2,:] = [i, i+lenR, i+1 - sub]
356
                  facMesh[i*2+1,:] = [i+1 -sub, i+lenR, i+1+lenR - sub]
357
                  facMesh[i+2*lenR,:] = [lenV-2, i , i+1 -sub]
358
359
                  facMesh[i+3*lenR,:] = [lenV-1, i+lenR, i+1+lenR -sub]
360
361
              Refine = mesh.Mesh(np.zeros(facMesh.shape[0], dtype=mesh.Mesh.dtype))
```

```
for i, f in enumerate(facMesh):
362
363
                 for j in range(3):
                     Refine.vectors[i][j] = vertMesh1[int(f[j]),:]
364
             Refine.save(dst +'/constant/triSurface/Refine.stl')
365
              #--- end: Genearte STL -----
366
367
             #--- Update: fvSolution ------
368
             BoxXmin = str( round( min(refineX) - 0.1,2) )
369
             BoxXmax = str( round( max(refineX) + 0.1,2) )
370
             BoxYmin = str( round( min(refineY) - 0.1,2) )
371
372
             BoxYmax = str( round( max(refineY) + 0.1,2) )
373
             with open(dst + '/system/fvSchemes', 'rt') as fvSchemes:
374
375
                 fvLines = fvSchemes.readlines()
376
                 for iLine in range(len(fvLines)):
377
                     if re.search(r'searchBox', fvLines[iLine]):
378
                         fvLines[iLine]='searchBox (' + BoxXmin + ' ' + BoxYmin + ' -1)(' + BoxXmax + ' ' + BoxYmax +
379
                         \hookrightarrow ' 1);\n'
380
             with open(dst + '/system/fvSchemes', 'wt') as FVS:
381
                 fvLinesNew = ''.join(fvLines)
382
                 FVS.write(fvLinesNew)
383
384
              #--- Update: initialConditions -----
385
             RotorWidth = max(vecTX) - min(vecTX)
386
             with open(dst + '/system/initialConditions', 'rt') as initCond:
387
                 ICLines = initCond.readlines()
388
                 for iLine in range(len(ICLines)):
389
390
                     if re.search(r'RotorWidth', ICLines[iLine]):
391
                         ICLines[iLine]='RotorWidth
                                                       ' + str(round(RotorWidth,6)) +';\n'
392
393
             with open(dst + '/system/initialConditions', 'wt') as DMC:
                 ICLinesNew = ''.join(ICLines)
394
395
                 DMC.write(ICLinesNew)
396
             #--- Write dynamicMeshDict -----
397
             wrVec, wrSec = '', ''
398
             for i in range(0, len(vectorL)):
399
                 wrVec= wrVec + (str(round(vectorL[i],6))) + ' '
400
401
             for i in range(0, len(sectionL)):
402
                 wrSec= wrSec + (str(round(sectionL[i],6))) + ' '
403
404
             with open(dst + '/constant/dynamicMeshDict', 'rt') as DMD:
405
                 DMDlines = DMD.readlines()
406
                 for iLine in range(len(DMDlines)):
407
                     if re.search(r'vertexT_1', DMDlines[iLine]):
408
                         DMDlines[iLine]='vertexT_1 (' + str(round(TPolygon[2][0],6)) +' 0 0);\n'
409
                         DMDlines[iLine+1]='vertexT_2 (' + str(round(TPolygon[3][0],6)) + ' ' +
410
                         \hookrightarrow str(round(TPolygon[3][1],6)) + ' 0);\n'
                         DMDlines[iLine+2]='vertexT_3 (' + str(round(TPolygon[4][0],6)) + ' ' +
411
                          \hookrightarrow str(round(TPolygon[4][1],6)) + ' 0);\n'
                         DMDlines[iLine+3]='vertexT_4 (' + str(round(TPolygon[5][0],6)) + ' ' +
412
                          \hookrightarrow str(round(TPolygon[5][1],6)) + ' 0);\n'
                         DMDlines[iLine+4]='vertexT_5 (' + str(round(TPolygon[6][0],6)) +' 0 0);\n'
413
                         DMDlines[iLine+5]='vertexT_6 (' + str(round(TPolygon[7][0],6)) + ' ' +
414
                         \hookrightarrow str(round(TPolygon[7][1],6)) + ' 0);\n'
415
```

416	<pre>DMDlines[iLine+6]='vertexT_7 (' + str(round(TPolygon[8][0],6)) + ' ' +</pre>
	\hookrightarrow str(round(TPolygon[8][1],6)) + ' 0);\n'
417	<pre>DMDlines[iLine+7]='vertexT_8 (' + str(round(TPolygon[9][0],6)) + ' ' +</pre>
	\hookrightarrow str(round(TPolygon[9][1],6)) + ' 0);\n'
418	
419	<pre>if re.search(r'vectorL', DMDlines[iLine]):</pre>
420	<pre>DMDlines[iLine]='vectorL (' + wrVec + ');\n'</pre>
421	
422	<pre>if re.search(r'sectionL', DMDlines[iLine]):</pre>
423	<pre>DMDlines[iLine]='sectionL (' + wrSec + ');\n'</pre>
424	
425	with open(dst +'/constant/dynamicMeshDict', 'wt') as DMC:
426	DMDlinesNew = ''.join(DMDlines)
427	DMC.write(DMDlinesNew)
428	return TPolygon, maxKappa

```
def LiveTiming(dst):
431
          flagRun = True
432
          flagState = False
433
          execTime = 0
434
          RunTime = [0]
435
          if os.path.exists(dst + '/log.overPimpleDyMFoam'):
436
              with open(dst + '/log.overPimpleDyMFoam', 'rt') as reconFile:
437
                  reconLines = reconFile.readlines()[-300:]
438
              for lines in reconLines:
439
                  if re.search(r'End', lines):
440
                      for lines in reconLines:
441
                          if re.search(r'^ExecutionTime', lines):
442
                               execTime = (float(re.split(r'\s', lines)[2]))
443
                      flagRun = False
444
                      flagState = True
445
446
                  elif re.search(r'Foam::error', lines) or re.search(r'\?:\?', lines) or re.search(r'exiting', lines):
447
                      flagRun = False
                      flagState = False
448
                      execTime = 0
449
                  elif re.search(r'^Time =', lines):
450
                      RunTime.append(float(re.split(r'\s', lines)[-2]))
451
          return flagRun, flagState, execTime, RunTime[-1]
452
```

```
def EvaluateCase(dst):
455
          #--- Read initialConditions -----
456
          with open(dst + "/system/initialConditions", "r") as initialCond:
457
458
              initLines = initialCond.readlines()[8:]
459
          for iLine in range(0,len(initLines)):
460
              if re.search(r'^Period', initLines[iLine]):
461
                  Period = float(re.split(r'\s', initLines[iLine])[-2].replace(';', ''))
462
              if re.search(r'^DeltaDeg', initLines[iLine]):
463
                  DeltaDeg = float(re.split(r'\s', initLines[iLine])[-2].replace(';', ''))
464
              if re.search(r'^Origin000', initLines[iLine]):
465
                  xShift = float(re.split(r'\s', initLines[iLine])[-4].replace('(', ''))
466
467
              if re.search(r'^Rho', initLines[iLine]):
                  rho = float(re.split(r'\s', initLines[iLine])[-2].replace(';', ''))
468
              if re.search(r'^Blades', initLines[iLine]):
469
                  nBlades = int(re.split(r'\s', initLines[iLine])[-2].replace(';', ''))
470
              if re.search(r'^RotorWidth', initLines[iLine]):
471
                  RotorWidth = float(re.split(r'\s', initLines[iLine])[-2].replace(';', ''))
472
          DeltaT = Period / 360 * DeltaDeg
473
          Depth = 1
474
          Velocity = 3*math.pi / Period
475
          Surface = RotorWidth * Depth
476
477
          #--- Read Log-File -----
478
          with open(dst + '/log.overPimpleDyMFoam', 'rt') as logFile:
479
              LogLines = logFile.readlines()[:]
480
481
          Time, TX, TY, phi, Alpha0 = [], [], [], [], []
482
483
          for iLine in range(0,len(LogLines)):
484
              if re.search(r'^Time =', LogLines[iLine]):
485
                  Time.append(float(re.split(r'\s', LogLines[iLine])[-2]))
486
              if re.search(r'^Trajectory_0', LogLines[iLine]):
487
                  TX.append(float(re.split(r'\s', LogLines[iLine])[1].replace('((', '')))
                  TY.append(float(re.split(r'\s', LogLines[iLine])[2]))
488
489
                  phi.append(float(re.split(r'\s', LogLines[iLine])[-2].replace('))', '')))
              if re.search(r'^Alpha0_0', LogLines[iLine]):
490
                  Alpha0.append(float(re.split(r'\s', LogLines[iLine])[1]))
491
492
          #--- Extract Data from postProcessing -----
493
          with open(dst + '/postProcessing/airfoilInner0/0/force.dat', 'rt') as forceFile:
494
              FLines = forceFile.readlines()[4:]
495
496
          time = [float(line.split()[0]) for line in FLines]
497
          LastTime = round(time[-1],8)
498
          nRot = math.floor(LastTime/Period)
499
          StartI = time.index(round(Period * (nRot - 1),8)) +4
500
          EndI = time.index(round(Period * nRot,8)) +5
501
502
503
          Fx, Fy, Mglobal = [], [], []
          for sides in ['Outer', 'Inner']:
504
              with open(dst + '/postProcessing/airfoil'+sides+'0/0/force.dat', 'rt') as forceFile:
505
                  lines = forceFile.readlines()[StartI:EndI]
506
              Fx_tmp = [float(line.split()[1].replace('(','')) for line in lines]
507
              Fy_tmp = [float(line.split()[2]) for line in lines]
508
              if not Fy:
509
                  Fx = Fx_tmp
510
                  Fy = Fy_{tmp}
511
512
513
```

```
else:
514
                               Fx = [x+y for x,y in zip(Fx_tmp,Fx)]
515
                               Fy = [x+y for x,y in zip(Fy_tmp,Fy)]
516
              with open(dst+'/postProcessing/airfoil'+sides+'0/0/moment.dat', 'rt') as momentFile:
517
                  lines = momentFile.readlines()[StartI:EndI]
518
              Mglobal_tmp = [float(line.split()[3].replace(')','')) for line in lines]
519
              if not Mglobal:
520
                  Mglobal = Mglobal_tmp
521
              else:
522
523
                     Mglobal = [x+y for x,y in zip(Mglobal_tmp,Mglobal)]
524
          #--- Truncate: Log-Data
525
          Time = Time[StartI-4:EndI-4]
526
          TX = TX[StartI-4:EndI-4]
527
          TY = TY[StartI-4:EndI-4]
528
          phi = phi[StartI-4:EndI-4]
529
          Alpha0 = Alpha0[StartI-4:EndI-4]
530
531
          #--- Calculation -----
532
          Ft, Psi, Fcorr, R, Mcorr, MAirfoil, theta = [], [], [], [], [], [], [], []
533
          for i in range(0,len(TX)):
534
              Ft.append(Fx[i]*math.sin(phi[i])-Fy[i]*math.cos(phi[i]))
535
              Psi.append(math.atan2(TY[i],xShift+TX[i]))
536
              Fcorr.append(-Fx[i]*math.sin(Psi[-1])+Fy[i]*math.cos(Psi[-1]))
537
              R.append(math.sqrt((TX[i]+xShift)**2+TY[i]**2))
538
              Mcorr.append(Fcorr[-1]*R[-1])
539
              MAirfoil.append(Mglobal[i]-Mcorr[-1])
540
              theta.append(phi[i] + Alpha0[i])
541
542
543
          OmegaAirfoil, PowerRot, PowerTra = [], [], []
544
          for i in range(1,len(Fx)):
545
              PowerTra.append(abs(0.5*(Ft[i]+Ft[i-1])*Velocity))
546
              DeltaTheta = theta[i]-theta[i-1]
547
              if DeltaTheta < - math.pi:</pre>
548
                  DeltaTheta = DeltaTheta + 2*math.pi
549
              OmegaAirfoil.append(DeltaTheta/DeltaT)
              PowerRot.append(abs(0.5*(MAirfoil[i]+MAirfoil[i-1])*OmegaAirfoil[-1]))
550
551
          #--- Mean Values -----
552
          tFixed = np.linspace(Time[0], Time[-1], num=3600, endpoint=False)
553
          MeanFx = (nBlades*np.mean(np.interp(tFixed, Time, Fx)))
554
          MeanFy = (nBlades*np.mean(np.interp(tFixed, Time, Fy)))
555
          MeanThrust = math.sqrt(MeanFx**2+MeanFy**2)
556
          MeanPIdeal = math.sqrt(MeanThrust**3/(2*rho*Surface))
557
          tFixed = np.linspace(Time[0], Time[-2], num=3600, endpoint=False)
558
          MeanPTra= (nBlades*np.mean(np.interp(tFixed, Time[:-1], PowerTra)))
559
          MeanProt = (nBlades*np.mean(np.interp(tFixed, Time[:-1], PowerRot)))
560
          MeanPReal = MeanPTra + MeanProt
561
          MeanFOM = MeanPIdeal / MeanPReal
562
          MeanA = math.degrees(math.atan2(MeanFy, MeanFx))
563
564
          return MeanFx, MeanFy, MeanThrust, MeanPIdeal, MeanPTra, MeanProt, MeanPReal, MeanFOM, MeanA, RotorWidth
565
```

```
568 def CleanCase(cwd, eval_id):
569 dst = cwd + '/Run_' + str(eval_id).zfill(5)
570 shutil.rmtree(dst, ignore_errors=True)
```

D OpenFOAM dicionaries

D.1 initialConditions

Global parameters and values for the OPENFOAM calculation are stored in an initialConditions file. There are different versions depending on the number of blade and the optimisation subject. The code shows an idle version, where ther stars '***' marks the run dependent entities. Examples for these entities are given for Opti-3TV and Opti-4P.

```
// ./system/controlDict
 1
     Period
                         12.1608;
 2
     DeltaDeg
                         0.5;
 3
     DeltaT
                         #eval{ $Period / 360.0 * $DeltaDeq };
 4
     EndTime
                         #eval{ *** * $Period + 4 * $DeltaT };
 5
     WriteInterval
 6
                         ***;
 7
     PurgeWrite
                         1;
 8
 9
     // ./constant/dynamicMeshDict
     Origin***
10
                         ***
^{11}
     Axis
                         (0 0 1);
12
     EndValue
                         #eval{ *** *pi() };
13
     rotOmega
                         #eval{ 2*pi() / $Period };
     Delay
                         ***;
14
15
     // ./constant/transportProperties
16
                         1.55e-05;
17
     Nu
18
     // Function Objects
19
     RhoInf
                       1.225;
20
     freeVelocity
                       #eval{ 1.5 * $rotOmega };
21
     lengthAF
                         ***;
22
23
     // Geometric Data
24
                        ***;
     Blades
25
                        ***;
     Offset***
26
     RotorWidth
                        ***;
27
^{28}
     // ./0
29
                          (0 0 0);
     flowVelocity
30
^{31}
     pressure
                          0;
                          #eval{ 3.0/2* pow((0.001 * $freeVelocity),2) };
32
     turbulentKE
                          #eval{ pow($turbulentKE,0.5) / (pow(0.09,0.25) * $lengthAF ) };
33
     turbulentOmega
     turbulentVisco
                          0;
34
```

Opti-3TV

```
Origin000
                     (1.5 0 0);
\mathbf{2}
3
     X120
                     #eval{ 1.5*cos(120.0/360 *2*3.141592653589793) };
4
     Y120
                     #eval{ 1.5*sin(120.0/360 *2*3.141592653589793) };
\mathbf{5}
                     ($X120 $Y120 0);
     Origin120
6
7
    X240
                     #eval{ 1.5*cos(240.0/360 *2*3.141592653589793) };
8
                     #eval{ 1.5*sin(240.0/360 *2*3.141592653589793) };
     Y240
9
                     ($X240 $Y240 0);
     Origin240
10
11
     Blades
                     3;
12
     Offset0
13
                     0;
                     #eval{ 1/3.0 };
     Offset120
14
     Offset240
                    #eval{ 2/3.0 };
15
```

Opti-4P

17	Opti-4PV:	
18	rotOrigin	(0 0 0);
19	pitOrigin0	(1.5 0 0);
20	pitOrigin090	(0 1.5 0);
21	pitOrigin180	(-1.5 0 0);
22	pitOrigin270	(0 -1.5 0);
23		
24	Blades	4;
25	Offset0	0;
26	Offset090	0.25;
27	Offset180	0.5;
28	Offset270	0.75;

D.2 fvSchemes

Single-blade case

```
ddtSchemes
 1
 2
     {
          default
                           backward;
3
     }
 4
\mathbf{5}
     gradSchemes
 6
 \overline{7}
      {
          default
                           cellLimited leastSquares 1;
 8
                           cellLimited leastSquares 1;
          grad(U)
 9
          grad(yPsi)
                           cellLimited Gauss linear 1;
10
          limitedGrad
                           cellLimited leastSquares 1;
11
     }
12
13
     divSchemes
14
15
     {
16
          default
                               none;
17
          div(phi,U)
                               Gauss limitedLinearV 1;
18
          div(phi,k)
                               Gauss upwind;
19
          div(phi,omega)
                               Gauss upwind;
20
21
          div((nuEff*dev2(T(grad(U))))) Gauss linear;
22
     }
23
     laplacianSchemes
24
     {
25
            default
                               Gauss linear limited corrected 0.5;
26
            laplacian(yPsi)
                               Gauss linear corrected;
27
     }
28
^{29}
      interpolationSchemes
30
^{31}
     {
32
          default
                           linear;
     }
33
34
      snGradSchemes
35
36
     {
37
          default
                      limited corrected 0.5;
38
     }
39
40
     fluxRequired
41
      {
         default
                           no;
42
          pcorr
43
                           ;
44
          р
                           ;
          yPsi
45
                           ;
     }
46
47
      wallDist
48
49
      {
          method Poisson;
50
          correctWalls true;
51
      }
52
```

Overset method

The fvSchemes for the overset method is similar to the single blade case. Only the following code snipped has to be added.

```
oversetInterpolation
48
49
     {
         method
                          inverseDistancePushFront;
50
         searchBox
                          (*** *** -1)(*** *** 1);
51
         voxelSize
                          0.008;
52
         nPushFront
                          1;
53
         layerRelax
                          0.5;
54
     }
55
56
     oversetInterpolationSuppressed
57
58
     {
59
60
     }
```

D.3 fvSchefvSolutionmes

Single-blade case

solver	S		
{			
ce	llDisplacement		
{	1		
-	solver	PCG;	
	preconditioner	DIC:	
	tolerance	1e-06:	
	relTol	0;	
	maxIter	100:	
}			
-			
q			
{			
· ·	solver	PBiCGStab:	
	preconditioner	DIC:	
	tolerance	1e-4:	
	relTol	0.001;	
	minIter	1:	
	maxIter	2000:	
}		,	
	pFinal		
{	-		
	\$p;		
	tolerance	1e-5;	
}			

```
29
          pcorr
30
          {
              $p
31
              preconditioner
                                   FDIC;
32
             minIter
33
                                   1;
             relTol
                                   0.1;
34
              maxIter
                                   100;
35
          }
36
37
          pcorrFinal
38
39
          {
              $pcorr
40
              tolerance
                                   1e-4;
^{41}
              minIter
                                   1;
42
              maxIter
                                   100;
43
          }
44
45
          yPsi
46
47
          {
                                   PBiCGStab;
48
              solver
49
              preconditioner
                                   DIC;
50
              tolerance
                                   1e-10;
              relTol
                                   0.0;
51
          }
52
53
54
          "(U|omega|k)"
          {
55
                                  smoothSolver;
              solver
56
              smoother
                                  symGaussSeidel;
57
                                  1e-12;
              tolerance
58
                  relTol
                                      0.1;
59
                  minIter
                                      1;
60
          }
61
62
          "(U|omega|k)Final"
63
64
          {
65
              $U;
66
              tolerance
                                   1e-12;
67
              relTol
                                   0;
68
          }
69
     }
70
71
     PIMPLE
      {
72
          ddtCorr
                                        true;
73
          correctPhi
                                        false;
74
75
          checkMeshCourantNo
                                       yes;
76
          momentumPredictor
                                       false;
77
          nOuterCorrectors
                                        50;
78
          nCorrectors
                                        2;
79
          nNonOrthogonalCorrectors
                                        2;
80
          turbOnFinalIterOnly
81
                                       true;
^{82}
          residualControl
83
          {
84
              U
85
              {
86
                                   0;
87
                  relTol
```

88	t	olerance	1e-7;		
89	}				
90					
91	р				
92	{				
93	r	elTol	0;		
94	t	olerance	1e-3;		
95	}				
96	}				
97	}				
98					
99	relaxationFac	tors			
100	-{				
101	fields				
102	{				
103	р		0.3;		
104	pFina	1	1.0;		
105	}				
106	equations				
107	1			0.05	
108	U			0.95;	
109	pcorr			0.95;	
110	"yWal	llyPsi"		1.0;	
111	"(k o	mega)"		0.95;	
112	" (K O	megalulpco:	rr)Final"	0.95;	
113	"(yWa	II (YPSI)FII	nar"	1.0;	
114	ڑ د				
115	ł				

Overset method

1	solvers	
2	{	
3		
4	cellDisplacement	
5	{	
6	solver	PCG;
7	preconditioner	DIC;
8	tolerance	1e-06;
9	relTol	0;
10	maxIter	100;
11	}	
12		
13	р	
14	{	
15	solver	PBiCGStab;
16	preconditioner	DILU;
17	tolerance	1e-4;
18	relTol	0.001;
19	minIter	1;
20	maxIter	2000;
21	}	
22		
23	pFinal	
24	{	

25		\$p;		
26		tolerance	1e-	-5;
27	}			
28				
29	рсс	orr		
30	{			
31		\$p		
32		preconditioner	- FD.	IC:
33		minIter	1;	
34		relTol	0.3	1:
35		maxIter	100	0:
36	}	manifor	200	- ,
37	2			
38	DCC	orrFinal		
30	4 -			
10	L	\$pcorr		
41		<pre>\$pcorr tolorence</pre>	10	1.
41		tolerance	1e-	-4;
42		miniter	1;	0
43		maxIter	100);
14	}			
45				
46	yPs	si		
17	{			
48		solver	PB:	iCGStab;
49		preconditioner	DII	LU;
50		tolerance	1e-	-10;
51		relTol	0.0	0;
52	}			
53				
54	" (T	llomegalk)"		
55	رد ۲	olomegalk)		
55	L	golwor		othGolwory
		solver	Sillo	Stubolver;
57		smoother	sym	JaussSeidel;
58	_	tolerance	1e-1	12;
59	rel	LTol	0.1;	
30	mir	nIter	1;	
31	}			
32				
33	" (U	J omega k)Final"		
34	{			
35		\$U;		
36		tolerance	1e-	-12;
37		relTol	0:	
38	}		Ξ,	
39	2			
70				
71				
(1	PIMPLE			
72	ł			
73	ddt	tCorr		true;
74	cor	rrectPhi		false;
75	ove	ersetAdjustPhi		true;
76				
77	che	eckMeshCourantNo		yes;
78	mon	nentumPredictor		false;
79	nOu	iterCorrectors		50;
30	nCo	orrectors		2;
81	nNo	onOrthogonalCorr	ectors	2:
 82	+117	rbOnFinal IterOnl	V	true.
 .3	Uur		5	5140,
0				

84	residualControl		
85	{		
86	U		
37	{		
38	relTol	0;	
9	tolerance	1e-7;	
90	}		
91			
92	р		
3	{		
)4	relTol	0;	
95	tolerance	1e-3;	
96	}		
97	}		
98	}		
99			
00	relaxationFactors		
)1	{		
02	2 fields		
03	{		
04	p	0.05;	
)5	pFinal	0.05;	
)6 _	}		
J7 20	equations		
0	ι Π		0.95.
0	0 DCOTT		0.95;
1	"wWall/wPei"		1 0.
2	"(klomega)"		0.95.
13	"(klomegalilin	corr)Final"	0.95
14	"(vWall vPsi)	Final"	1.0:
5	}		±,
6	}		
	-		

D.4 dynamicMeshDict

Code passage for *only pitching* optimisation.

```
"../system/initialConditions"
     #include
1
\mathbf{2}
3
     dynamicFvMesh
                           dynamicOversetFvMesh;
^{4}
     motionSolverLibs
                           ("libdynamicMesh.so");
                           multiSolidBodyMotionSolver;
\mathbf{5}
     solver
6
\overline{7}
     movingZone***
8
     {
              solidBodyMotionFunction
                                                          multiMotion;
9
              rotatingMotion
10
11
              {
                       solidBodyMotionFunction
                                                           delayRotatingMotion;
12
                       delayRotatingMotionCoeffs
13
                       {
14
                                origin
                                             $rotOrigin;
15
                                axis
                                             $Axis;
16
```

```
omega
                                              $rotOmega;
17
                                 delay
                                              $Delay;
18
                       }
19
               }
20
21
               pitchingMotion
22
23
               {
                        solidBodyMotionFunction
                                                            bSplinePitching;
24
                        bSplinePitchingCoeffs
25
                        {
26
                                 origin
                                              $pitOrigin***;
27
                                              $Axis;
28
                                 axis
                                              $Period;
29
                                 period
                                 offset
                                              $0ffset***;
30
                                 delay
                                              $Delay;
^{31}
32
33
                                 vertexP_***
                                                ***;
34
                        }
35
               }
36
      }
```

Code passage for *trajectory* and *both* optimisation (bSplineMotion).

```
#include
                        "../system/initialConditions"
1
2
      dynamicFvMesh
                            dynamicOversetFvMesh;
3
      motionSolverLibs
                             ("libdynamicMesh.so");
4
      solver
                           multiSolidBodyMotionSolver;
\mathbf{5}
6
      movingZone***
\overline{7}
8
      {
          solidBodyMotionFunction
9
                                             multiMotion;
10
          rotatingMotion
11
          {
12
              solidBodyMotionFunction
                                              bSplineMotion;
              bSplineMotionCoeffs
13
14
              {
                   origin
                                 $Origin***;
15
                   period
                                 $Period;
16
                   endValue
                                 $EndValue;
17
                                 $0ffset***;
                   offset
18
                   delay
                                 $Delay;
19
20
                                 (***);
                   vertexT_***
21
22
                                  (***);
                   vectorL
23
                   sectionL
                                 (***);
24
25
              }
          }
26
27
^{28}
          pitchingMotion
29
          {
30
              solidBodyMotionFunction
                                               bSplinePitching;
31
              bSplinePitchingCoeffs
32
              {
33
                   origin
                                  $Origin000;
34
                   axis
                                  $Axis;
```

35			period	\$Period;
36			offset	<pre>\$0ffset0;</pre>
37			delay	\$Delay;
38				
39			<pre>vertexP_***</pre>	***;
40		}		
41	}			
42	}			

E OpenFOAM motion classes

E.1 bSplinePitching

bSplinePitching.H

```
#ifndef bSplinePitching_H
 1
      #define bSplinePitching_H
 2
 3
      #include "solidBodyMotionFunction.H"
 4
      #include "primitiveFields.H"
 \mathbf{5}
      #include "point.H"
 6
      #include "Function1.H"
 \overline{7}
      #include "autoPtr.H"
 8
 9
      namespace Foam
10
^{11}
      {
      namespace solidBodyMotionFunctions
12
      {
13
14
      // Class bSplinePitching Declaration
15
16
      class bSplinePitching
17
18
      :
          public solidBodyMotionFunction
19
20
      {
21
              const vector origin_;
22
              const vector axis_;
23
              scalar period_;
24
              scalar offset_;
25
              scalar delay_;
26
27
              scalar vertexP_10_;
^{28}
              scalar vertexP_11_;
29
              scalar vertexP_20_;
              scalar vertexP_21_;
30
              scalar vertexP_30_;
^{31}
              scalar vertexP_31_;
32
              scalar vertexP_40_;
33
              scalar vertexP_41_;
34
              scalar vertexP_50_;
35
              scalar vertexP_51_;
36
              scalar vertexP_60_;
37
              scalar vertexP_61_;
38
              scalar vertexP_70_;
39
              scalar vertexP_71_;
40
              scalar vertexP_80_;
41
              scalar vertexP_81_;
42
43
              double bFactor_[4][4] {
44
                  \{-1.0/6, 1.0/2, -1.0/2, 1.0/6\},\
45
                  \{1.0/2, -1, 0, 2.0/3\},\
46
                   \{-1.0/2, 1.0/2, 1.0/2, 1.0/6\},\
47
                  \{1.0/6, 0, 0, 0\} \};
48
49
              bSplinePitching(const bSplinePitching&) = delete;
50
51
              void operator=(const bSplinePitching&) = delete;
52
```

```
public:
53
         TypeName("bSplinePitching");
54
             bSplinePitching
55
             ( const dictionary& SBMFCoeffs,
56
                 const Time& runTime
57
             );
58
             virtual autoPtr<solidBodyMotionFunction> clone() const
59
             { return autoPtr<solidBodyMotionFunction>
60
                  ( new bSplinePitching
61
                      ( SBMFCoeffs_,
62
63
                          time_
                      )
64
65
                 );
             ŀ
66
         virtual ~bSplinePitching() = default;
67
68
             virtual septernion transformation() const;
             virtual bool read(const dictionary& SBMFCoeffs);
69
70
     }; }
             }
     #endif
71
```

bSplinePitching.C

```
#include "bSplinePitching.H"
1
     #include "addToRunTimeSelectionTable.H"
2
     #include "unitConversion.H"
3
     #include "mathematicalConstants.H"
4
5
     // * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * Static Data Members * * * * * * * * * * * * * //
6
7
     namespace Foam
8
     {
9
     namespace solidBodyMotionFunctions
10
         defineTypeNameAndDebug(bSplinePitching, 0);
     {
11
         addToRunTimeSelectionTable
             solidBodyMotionFunction,
12
             bSplinePitching,
13
14
             dictionary
                          );
                                } }
     // * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * Constructors * * * * * * * * * * * * * * //
15
     Foam::solidBodyMotionFunctions::bSplinePitching::bSplinePitching
16
17
     (
         const dictionary& SBMFCoeffs,
18
         const Time& runTime
19
     )
20
21
     :
         solidBodyMotionFunction(SBMFCoeffs, runTime),
22
         origin_(SBMFCoeffs_.get<vector>("origin")),
23
         axis_(SBMFCoeffs_.get<vector>("axis")),
24
         period_(SBMFCoeffs_.get<scalar>("period")),
25
26
         offset_(SBMFCoeffs_.get<scalar>("offset")),
         delay_(SBMFCoeffs_.get<scalar>("delay")),
27
28
29
         vertexP_10_(SBMFCoeffs_.get<scalar>("vertexP_10")),
30
         vertexP_11_(SBMFCoeffs_.get<scalar>("vertexP_11")),
31
         vertexP_20_(SBMFCoeffs_.get<scalar>("vertexP_20")),
32
         vertexP_21_(SBMFCoeffs_.get<scalar>("vertexP_21")),
33
         vertexP_30_(SBMFCoeffs_.get<scalar>("vertexP_30")),
34
         vertexP_31_(SBMFCoeffs_.get<scalar>("vertexP_31")),
35
         vertexP_40_(SBMFCoeffs_.get<scalar>("vertexP_40")),
```

```
vertexP_41_(SBMFCoeffs_.get<scalar>("vertexP_41")),
36
37
         vertexP_50_(SBMFCoeffs_.get<scalar>("vertexP_50")),
         vertexP_51_(SBMFCoeffs_.get<scalar>("vertexP_51")),
38
         vertexP_60_(SBMFCoeffs_.get<scalar>("vertexP_60")),
39
         vertexP_61_(SBMFCoeffs_.get<scalar>("vertexP_61")),
40
         vertexP_70_(SBMFCoeffs_.get<scalar>("vertexP_70")),
41
         vertexP_71_(SBMFCoeffs_.get<scalar>("vertexP_71")),
42
         vertexP_80_(SBMFCoeffs_.get<scalar>("vertexP_80")),
43
         vertexP_81_(SBMFCoeffs_.get<scalar>("vertexP_81"))
44
     {}
45
     // * * * * * * * * * * * * * Member Functions * * * * * * * * * * * * * * //
46
47
     Foam::septernion
48
     Foam::solidBodyMotionFunctions::bSplinePitching::transformation() const
49
50
         scalar vertexP_00_={vertexP_81_};
51
         scalar vertexP_90_={vertexP_10_};
         scalar vertexP_91_={vertexP_11_};
52
53
         scalar Polygon_[19]
54
         { vertexP_00_,
55
             vertexP_10_,
56
57
             vertexP_11_,
             vertexP_20_,
58
             vertexP_21_,
59
             vertexP_30_,
60
             vertexP_31_,
61
             vertexP 40 .
62
             vertexP 41 .
63
             vertexP 50 .
64
65
             vertexP_51_,
66
             vertexP_60_,
             vertexP_61_,
67
68
             vertexP 70 .
69
             vertexP 71 .
70
             vertexP 80 .
71
             vertexP 81 .
             vertexP_90_,
72
             vertexP_91_,
                            };
73
74
         scalar pi = Foam::constant::mathematical::pi;
75
76
         scalar lag_ = 1;
         scalar duration_ = delay_ * period_;
77
         if (time_.value() < duration_) { lag_ = (1 - cos(time_.value() / duration_ * pi ) ) / 2; }
78
79
         scalar t_ = time_.value() + offset_ * period_;
80
         scalar nRot_ = floor(t_ / period_);
81
         int k = floor((t_ - period_ * nRot_) / period_ * 16);
82
         scalar nT_= 16 * t_ / period_ - k - nRot_ * 16;
83
84
         scalar R1_ = (bFactor_[0][0]*pow(nT_,3)+bFactor_[0][1]*pow(nT_,2)+bFactor_[0][2]*nT_+bFactor_[0][3]);
85
         scalar R2_ = (bFactor_[1][0]*pow(nT_,3)+bFactor_[1][1]*pow(nT_,2)+bFactor_[1][2]*nT_+bFactor_[1][3]);
86
         scalar R3_ = (bFactor_[2][0]*pow(nT_,3)+bFactor_[2][1]*pow(nT_,2)+bFactor_[2][2]*nT_+bFactor_[2][3]);
87
         scalar R4_ = (bFactor_[3][0]*pow(nT_,3)+bFactor_[3][1]*pow(nT_,2)+bFactor_[3][2]*nT_+bFactor_[3][3]);
88
89
         scalar angle_ = - ( R1_*Polygon_[k]+R2_*Polygon_[k+1]+R3_*Polygon_[k+2]+R4_*Polygon_[k+3] ) * pi / 180.0 *
90
          \hookrightarrow lag_;
91
         quaternion R(axis_, angle_);
92
         scalar ADD = 360.0 * offset_;
93
```

```
septernion TR(septernion(-origin_)*R*septernion(origin_));
94
          DebugInFunction << "Time = " << t_ << " transformation: " << TR << endl;</pre>
95
96
97
          return TR;
      }
98
99
      bool Foam::solidBodyMotionFunctions::bSplinePitching::read
100
      (
            const dictionary& SBMFCoeffs
                                               )
101
      {
            solidBodyMotionFunction::read(SBMFCoeffs);
102
                             }
            return true;
103
```

E.2 bSplineMotion

bSplineMotion.H

```
1
      #ifndef bSplineMotion_H
 ^{2}
      #define bSplineMotion_H
 3
 ^{4}
      #include "solidBodyMotionFunction.H"
      #include "primitiveFields.H"
 \mathbf{5}
      #include "point.H"
 6
      #include "Function1.H"
 7
      #include "autoPtr.H"
 8
      #include "List.H"
 9
10
      namespace Foam
11
      Ł
12
     namespace solidBodyMotionFunctions
13
14
      {
      // Class bSplineMotion Declaration
15
      class bSplineMotion
16
17
      :
          {\tt public \ solid} {\tt Body} {\tt Motion} {\tt Function}
^{18}
      {
19
20
               const vector origin_;
^{21}
               scalar period_;
22
               scalar endValue_;
23
               scalar offset_;
^{24}
               scalar delay_;
25
               vector vertexT_1_;
26
27
               vector vertexT_2_;
               vector vertexT_3_;
^{28}
               vector vertexT_4_;
29
               vector vertexT_5_;
30
               vector vertexT_6_;
31
               vector vertexT_7_;
32
               vector vertexT_8_;
33
34
               scalarList vectorL_;
35
               scalarList sectionL_;
36
37
               double bFactor_[5][5] {
38
                   \{1.0/24, -1.0/6, 1.0/4, -1.0/6, 1.0/24\},\
39
```
40	$\{-1.0/6, 1.0/2, -1.0/4, -1.0/2, 11.0/24\},\$
41	$\{1.0/4, -1.0/2, -1.0/4, 1.0/2, 11.0/24\},\$
42	$\{-1.0/6, 1.0/6, 1.0/4, 1.0/6, 1.0/24\},\$
43	$\{1.0/24, 0, 0, 0, 0\}\};$
44	
45	double dFactor_[5][4] {
46	$\{1.0/6, -1.0/2, 1.0/2, -1.0/6\},\$
47	$\{-4.0/6, 3.0/2, -1.0/2, -1.0/2\},\$
48	$\{1, -3.0/2, -1.0/2, 1.0/2\},\$
49	$\{-4.0/6, 1.0/2, 1.0/2, 1.0/6\},\$
50	$\{1.0/6, 0, 0, 0\}$;
51	
52	double Length_[5][5][5]{
53	$\{$ $\{1, -4, 6, -4, 1\},$
54	$\{0, 0, 0, 0, 0, \},\$
55	$\{0, 0, 0, 0, 0, \},\$
56	$\{0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0\},\$
57	$\{0, 0, 0, 0, 0, \}, \},$
58	
59	{ {-15.0/8, 7, -9, 4, 0},
60	$\{1.0/8, -1.0/2, 3.0/4, -1.0/2, 1.0/8\},\$
61	$\{0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0\},\$
62	$\{0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0\},\$
63	$\{0, 0, 0, 0, 0, \}, \},$
64	
65	$\{$ {85.0/72, -11.0/3, 3, 0, 0},
66	$\{-23.0/72, 19.0/18, -11.0/12, -5.0/18, 37.0/72\},\$
67	$\{1.0/18, -2.0/9, 1.0/3, -2.0/9, 1.0/18\},\$
68	$\{0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0\},\$
69	$\{0, 0, 0, 0, 0, \}, \},$
70	
71	$\{ \{-25.0/72, 2.0/3, 0, 0, 0\}, \}$
72	$\{ 23.0/72, -13.0/18, -1.0/12, 11.0/18, 23.0/72 \},$
73	$\{-13.0/72, 5.0/9, -1.0/3, -4.0/9, 4.0/9\},\$
74	$\{1.0/24, -1.0/6, 1.0/4, -1.0/6, 1.0/24\},\$
75	{0, 0, 0, 0, 0, }, },
76	
77	$\{ \{1.0/24, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0\}, $
78	$\{-1.0/6, 1.0/6, 1.0/4, 1.0/6, 1.0/24\},$
79	$\{1.0/4, -1.0/2, -1.0/4, 1.0/2, 11.0/24\},$
80	$\{-1.0/6, 1.0/2, -1.0/4, -1.0/2, 11.0/24\},\$
81	{1.0/24, -1.0/6, 1.0/4, -1.0/6, 1.0/24}, <i>f</i> , <i>f</i> ;
82	double Index [0][0][E]{
00 94	
04 95	$\{1, 2, 3, 4\}$
86	$\{2, 2, 3, \pi, \pi\},$
87	$\{3, 4, 4, 4, 4\}$
88	$\{ \Delta \ \Delta \ \Delta \ \Delta \ \Delta \}$
89	$\{4, 4, 4, 4, 3\}$
90	$\{4, 4, 4, 3, 2\}$
91	$\{4, 4, 3, 2, 1\}.$
92	$\{4, 3, 2, 1, 0\}, \}$
93	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1)
94	$\{ \{0, 0, 0, 0, 0\}$
95	$\{1, 1, 1, 1, 0\}.$
96	$\{2, 2, 2, 1, 0\}.$
97	$\{3, 3, 2, 1, 0\},\$
98	$\{4, 3, 2, 1, 0\}$
30	(1, 0, 2, 1, 0),

99	$\{4, 3, 2, 1, 3\},\$
100	$\{4, 3, 2, 2, 2\},\$
101	$\{4, 3, 1, 1, 1\},\$
102	$\{4, 0, 0, 0, 0\}, \}, \};$
103	
104	<pre>bSplineMotion(const bSplineMotion&) = delete;</pre>
105	<pre>void operator=(const bSplineMotion&) = delete;</pre>
106	public:
107	<pre>TypeName("bSplineMotion");</pre>
108	bSplineMotion
109	<pre>(const dictionary& SBMFCoeffs,</pre>
110	const Time& runTime
111);
112	<pre>virtual autoPtr<solidbodymotionfunction> clone() const</solidbodymotionfunction></pre>
113	<pre>{ return autoPtr<solidbodymotionfunction></solidbodymotionfunction></pre>
114	(new bSplineMotion
115	(SBMFCoeffs_,
116	time_
117)
118);
119	}
120	<pre>virtual ~bSplineMotion() = default;</pre>
121	<pre>virtual septernion transformation() const;</pre>
122	<pre>virtual bool read(const dictionary& SBMFCoeffs);</pre>
123	}; } }
124	#endif

bSplineMotion.C

```
#include "bSplineMotion.H"
 1
     #include "addToRunTimeSelectionTable.H"
^{2}
     #include "unitConversion.H"
3
     #include "mathematicalConstants.H"
^{4}
\mathbf{5}
6
     // * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * Static Data Members * * * * * * * * * * * * //
\overline{7}
     namespace Foam
8
     {
     namespace solidBodyMotionFunctions
9
         defineTypeNameAndDebug(bSplineMotion, 0);
10
     {
         addToRunTimeSelectionTable
11
             solidBodyMotionFunction,
12
          (
              bSplineMotion,
13
              dictionary ); } }
14
15
     // * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * Constructors * * * * * * * * * * * * * * //
16
     \verb|Foam::solidBodyMotionFunctions::bSplineMotion::bSplineMotion|| \\
17
         const dictionary& SBMFCoeffs,
18
     (
19
         const Time& runTime )
^{20}
     :
^{21}
         solidBodyMotionFunction(SBMFCoeffs, runTime),
22
         origin_(SBMFCoeffs_.get<vector>("origin")),
23
         period_(SBMFCoeffs_.get<scalar>("period")),
         endValue_(SBMFCoeffs_.get<scalar>("endValue")),
24
25
         offset_(SBMFCoeffs_.get<scalar>("offset")),
26
         delay_(SBMFCoeffs_.get<scalar>("delay")),
27
28
         vertexT_1_(SBMFCoeffs_.get<vector>("vertexT_1")),
```

```
vertexT_2_(SBMFCoeffs_.get<vector>("vertexT_2")),
29
         vertexT_3_(SBMFCoeffs_.get<vector>("vertexT_3")),
30
         vertexT_4_(SBMFCoeffs_.get<vector>("vertexT_4")),
31
         vertexT_5_(SBMFCoeffs_.get<vector>("vertexT_5")),
32
         vertexT_6_(SBMFCoeffs_.get<vector>("vertexT_6")),
33
         vertexT_7_(SBMFCoeffs_.get<vector>("vertexT_7")),
34
         vertexT_8_(SBMFCoeffs_.get<vector>("vertexT_8")),
35
36
         vectorL_(SBMFCoeffs_.get<scalarList>("vectorL")),
37
          sectionL_(SBMFCoeffs_.get<scalarList>("sectionL"))
38
     {}
39
     // * * * * * * * * * * * * * * Member Functions * * * * * * * * * * * * * * //
40
^{41}
     Foam::septernion
42
     Foam::solidBodyMotionFunctions::bSplineMotion::transformation() const
43
44
          scalar t_ = time_.value() + offset_ * period_;
45
          scalar pi = Foam::constant::mathematical::pi;
46
          scalar lag_ = 1;
47
          scalar duration_ = delay_ * period_;
          if (time_.value() < duration_ ){</pre>
48
                  lag_ = (1 - cos(time_.value() / duration_ * pi ) ) / 2;
49
                                                                             }
50
          vector Polygon_[13]{
51
                  vertexT_7_,
52
                  vertexT_8_,
53
                  vertexT_1_,
54
                  vertexT_2_,
55
                  vertexT_3_,
56
                  vertexT 4 .
57
58
                  vertexT_5_,
59
                  vertexT_6_,
                  vertexT_7_,
60
61
                  vertexT 8 .
62
                  vertexT 1 .
63
                  vertexT_2_,
64
                  vertexT_3_
                                };
65
66
          scalar nRot_ = floor(t_ / period_);
67
          scalar Lreq = (t_ - period_ * nRot_ ) / period_ * endValue_;
68
          int m = 1;
69
          bool flagSec = false;
70
          while (flagSec == false) {
71
              if (Lreq < sectionL_[m]) { flagSec = true; }</pre>
72
              else{ m++; } }
73
74
         double matR_[5][5];
75
          int indA_ = 0;
76
          int indB_ = 0;
77
          int indC_ = 0;
78
79
          if (m < 4) { indA_ = m; }</pre>
80
          else if (m < 17) { ndA_ = 4; }</pre>
81
          else{ indA_ = m - 12; }
82
83
          for (int i = 0; i < 5; i++) {</pre>
84
85
              indB_ = Index_[0][indA_][i];
86
              indC_ = Index_[1][indA_][i];
87
```

```
for (int j = 0; j < 5; j++) { matR_[i][j]=Length_[indB_][indC_][j]; } }</pre>
88
89
          scalar nL_ = 1.75 + (t_ - period_ * nRot_ ) / period_ * 17.5;
90
          nL_ = nL_ - floor(nL_);
91
          scalar tNew = nL_;
92
          scalar L = 0;
93
          scalar dL = 0;
94
          scalar diffT = 1:
95
          int sign = 1;
96
97
          while (diffT > 1e-5) {
98
               scalar LR1 = matR_[0][0]*pow(nL_,4) + matR_[0][1]*pow(nL_,3) + matR_[0][2]*pow(nL_,2) + matR_[0][3]*nL_
99
               \hookrightarrow + matR_[0][4];
               scalar LdR1 = 4* matR_[0][0]*pow(nL_,3) + 3* matR_[0][1]*pow(nL_,2) + 2* matR_[0][2]*nL_ + matR_[0][3];
100
101
               scalar LR2 = matR_[1][0]*pow(nL_,4) + matR_[1][1]*pow(nL_,3) + matR_[1][2]*pow(nL_,2) + matR_[1][3]*nL_
102
               \hookrightarrow + matR_[1][4];
               scalar LdR2 = 4* matR_[1][0]*pow(nL_,3) + 3* matR_[1][1]*pow(nL_,2) + 2* matR_[1][2]*nL_ + matR_[1][3];
103
104
              if (m >= 19) { nL_ = 1 - tNew; sign = -1; }
105
               scalar LR3 = matR_[2][0]*pow(nL_,4) + matR_[2][1]*pow(nL_,3) + matR_[2][2]*pow(nL_,2) + matR_[2][3]*nL_
106
               \hookrightarrow + matR_[2][4];
               scalar LdR3 = sign * ( 4* matR_[2][0]*pow(nL_,3) + 3* matR_[2][1]*pow(nL_,2) + 2* matR_[2][2]*nL_ +
107
               \hookrightarrow matR_[2][3]);
108
              if (m >= 18) { nL_ = 1 - tNew; sign = -1; }
109
               scalar LR4 = matR_[3][0]*pow(nL_,4) + matR_[3][1]*pow(nL_,3) + matR_[3][2]*pow(nL_,2) + matR_[3][3]*nL_
110
               \leftrightarrow + matR_[3][4];
               scalar LdR4 = sign * ( 4* matR_[3][0]*pow(nL_,3) + 3* matR_[3][1]*pow(nL_,2) + 2* matR_[3][2]*nL_ +
111
               \hookrightarrow matR_[3][3]);
112
113
              if (m >= 17) { nL_ = 1 - tNew; sign = -1; }
114
               scalar LR5 = matR_[4][0]*pow(nL_,4) + matR_[4][1]*pow(nL_,3) + matR_[4][2]*pow(nL_,2) + matR_[4][3]*nL_
               \hookrightarrow + matR_[4][4];
115
              scalar LdR5 = sign * ( 4* matR_[4][0]*pow(nL_,3) + 3* matR_[4][1]*pow(nL_,2) + 2* matR_[4][2]*nL_ +
              \hookrightarrow matR_[4][3]);
116
              L = LR1*vectorL_[m]+LR2*vectorL_[m+1]+LR3*vectorL_[m+2]+LR4*vectorL_[m+3]+LR5*vectorL_[m+4] - Lreq; //
117
               \hookrightarrow function for Length-over-nT minus Lreq, vertical transformation
              dL = LdR1*vectorL_[m]+LdR2*vectorL_[m+1]+LdR3*vectorL_[m+2]+LdR4*vectorL_[m+3]+LdR5*vectorL_[m+4];
118
119
              if (m >= 17) { nL_ = tNew; sign = 1; }
120
121
              tNew = nL_ - L / dL;
122
              diffT = fabs(tNew - nL_);
123
              nL_ = tNew; }
124
125
          nL_ = 0.5 + (m + nL_ - 1.75) * 8.0 / 17.5;
126
127
          if (nL_ < 0.5) \{ nL_ = 0.5; \}
128
          else if (nL_ > 8.5) { nL_ = 8.5; }
129
130
          int k = floor(nL_);
131
          scalar nT_ = nL_ - k;
132
133
134
          vector displacement;
          displacement.x() = 0;
135
          displacement.y() = 0;
136
137
          displacement.z() = 0;
```

```
138
139
          vector rotation;
          rotation.x() = 0;
140
          rotation.y() = 0;
141
          rotation.z() = 0;
142
143
          scalar R1_ = bFactor_[0][0]*pow(nT_,4) + bFactor_[0][1]*pow(nT_,3) + bFactor_[0][2]*pow(nT_,2) +
144
          → bFactor_[0][3]*nT_ + bFactor_[0][4]; // N_1.5
          scalar R2_ = bFactor_[1][0]*pow(nT_,4) + bFactor_[1][1]*pow(nT_,3) + bFactor_[1][2]*pow(nT_,2) +
145

→ bFactor_[1][3]*nT_ + bFactor_[1][4]; // N_2.5

          scalar R3_ = bFactor_[2][0]*pow(nT_,4) + bFactor_[2][1]*pow(nT_,3) + bFactor_[2][2]*pow(nT_,2) +
146
          \hookrightarrow bFactor_[2][3]*nT_ + bFactor_[2][4]; // N_3.5
          scalar R4_ = bFactor_[3][0]*pow(nT_,4) + bFactor_[3][1]*pow(nT_,3) + bFactor_[3][2]*pow(nT_,2) +
147
          \hookrightarrow bFactor_[3][3]*nT_ + bFactor_[3][4]; // N_4.5
          scalar R5_ = bFactor_[4][0]*pow(nT_,4) + bFactor_[4][1]*pow(nT_,3) + bFactor_[4][2]*pow(nT_,2) +
148
          \hookrightarrow bFactor_[4][3]*nT_ + bFactor_[4][4]; // N_5.5
149
          displacement.x() = ( ( R1_*Polygon_[k] [0] + R2_*Polygon_[k+1] [0] + R3_*Polygon_[k+2] [0] +
150
          G4_*Polygon_[k+3][0] + R5_*Polygon_[k+4][0] ) - origin_.x() ) * lag_;
          displacement.y() = ( ( R1_*Polygon_[k] [1] + R2_*Polygon_[k+1] [1] + R3_*Polygon_[k+2] [1] +
151
          → R4_*Polygon_[k+3][1] + R5_*Polygon_[k+4][1] ) - origin_.y() ) * lag_;
152
          scalar dR1_ = dFactor_[0][0]*pow(nT_,3) + dFactor_[0][1]*pow(nT_,2) + dFactor_[0][2]*nT_ + dFactor_[0][3];
153
          \hookrightarrow // N'_1.5
          scalar dR2_ = dFactor_[1][0]*pow(nT_,3) + dFactor_[1][1]*pow(nT_,2) + dFactor_[1][2]*nT_ + dFactor_[1][3];
154
      scalar dR3_ = dFactor_[2][0]*pow(nT_,3) + dFactor_[2][1]*pow(nT_,2) + dFactor_[2][2]*nT_ + dFactor_[2][3];
155
          \hookrightarrow // N'_3.5
          scalar dR4_ = dFactor_[3][0]*pow(nT_,3) + dFactor_[3][1]*pow(nT_,2) + dFactor_[3][2]*nT_ + dFactor_[3][3];
156
      157
          scalar dR5_ = dFactor_[4][0]*pow(nT_,3) + dFactor_[4][1]*pow(nT_,2) + dFactor_[4][2]*nT_ + dFactor_[4][3];
          \hookrightarrow // N'_5.5
158
          scalar tangentX_ = (dR1_*Polygon_[k][0] + dR2_*Polygon_[k+1][0] + dR3_*Polygon_[k+2][0] +
159
          \hookrightarrow dR4_*Polygon_[k+3][0] + dR5_*Polygon_[k+4][0]);
          scalar tangentY_ = (dR1_*Polygon_[k][1] + dR2_*Polygon_[k+1][1] + dR3_*Polygon_[k+2][1] +
160
          \hookrightarrow \ dR4_*Polygon_[k+3][1] \ + \ dR5_*Polygon_[k+4][1]);
161
          scalar phi = - atan2(tangentX_, tangentY_);
162
163
164
          scalar multiplier_ = 1;
165
          if (time_.value() < 0.25*period_ && t_ < 0.25*period_) { multiplier_ = 0; }
166
167
          if (phi < 0) { phi = phi + 2.0*pi *multiplier_; }</pre>
168
          scalar Revolution = 0;
169
          if (phi > 0 && nL_ > 7.0) { Revolution = (nRot_ + 1) * 2*pi; }
170
171
172
          else if (nRot_ > 0) {
              if (phi < 0 && nL_ < 2.0) { Revolution = (nRot_ -1) * 2*pi; }
173
174
              else{ Revolution = nRot_ * 2*pi; } }
175
          scalar AngleOffset_ = 2.0*pi *offset_;
176
          rotation.z() = ( phi - AngleOffset_ + Revolution ) *lag_;
177
178
          Vector2D<vector> TRV(displacement,rotation);
179
          quaternion R(quaternion::XYZ, TRV[1]);
180
          septernion TR(septernion(-origin_ + -TRV[0])*R*septernion(origin_));
181
```

182

```
scalar ADD = 360.0 * offset_;
183
           Info << "\n\nTrajectory_" << ADD;</pre>
184
          Info << ": " << TRV;</pre>
185
          Info << "\n";</pre>
186
187
          DebugInFunction << "Time = " << t_ << " transformation: " << TR << endl;</pre>
188
189
          return TR:
190
      }
191
      bool Foam::solidBodyMotionFunctions::bSplineMotion::read
192
            const dictionary& SBMFCoeffs
193
      (
                                             )
            solidBodyMotionFunction::read(SBMFCoeffs);
194
      {
195
            return true;
                             }
```

E.3 delayRotatingMotion

delayRotatingMotion.C

```
1
    #include "delayRotatingMotion.H"
    #include "addToRunTimeSelectionTable.H"
2
    #include "mathematicalConstants.H"
3
    using namespace Foam::constant::mathematical;
4
    \mathbf{5}
    namespace Foam
6
7
    {
    namespace solidBodyMotionFunctions
8
    { defineTypeNameAndDebug(delayRotatingMotion, 0);
9
        addToRunTimeSelectionTable
10
        ( solidBodyMotionFunction,
11
            delayRotatingMotion,
12
            dictionary
13
        );
14
    }
15
16
    7
    // * * * * * * * * * * * * * * Constructors * * * * * * * * * * * * * //
17
18
    19
    (
        const dictionary& SBMFCoeffs,
        const Time& runTime
20
^{21}
    )
22
    :
        solidBodyMotionFunction(SBMFCoeffs, runTime),
^{23}
        origin_(SBMFCoeffs_.lookup("origin")),
^{24}
        axis_(SBMFCoeffs_.lookup("axis")),
25
        omega_(SBMFCoeffs_.get<scalar>("omega")),
26
        delay_(SBMFCoeffs_.get<scalar>("delay"))
27
    {}
28
    // * * * * * * * * * * * * * * Destructor * * * * * * * * * * * * * * //
29
    Foam::solidBodyMotionFunctions::delayRotatingMotion::~delayRotatingMotion()
30
31
    {}
    // * * * * * * * * * * * * * Member Functions * * * * * * * * * * * * * * //
32
    Foam::septernion
33
    Foam::solidBodyMotionFunctions::delayRotatingMotion::transformation() const
34
35
    {
36
        scalar t = time_.value();
```

```
37
         scalar pi = Foam::constant::mathematical::pi;
38
         scalar period_ = abs(2.0*pi / omega_);
         scalar lag_ = 1;
39
         scalar duration_ = delay_ * period_;
40
41
         if (time_.value() < duration_ ) { lag_ = (1 - cos(time_.value() / duration_ * pi ) ) / 2; }</pre>
42
43
         scalar angle = omega_ * t * lag_;
44
         quaternion R(axis_, angle);
45
         septernion TR(septernion(-origin_)*R*septernion(origin_));
46
         DebugInFunction << "Time = " << t << " transformation: " << TR << endl;</pre>
47
         return TR;
^{48}
     }
49
     bool Foam::solidBodyMotionFunctions::delayRotatingMotion::read
50
         const dictionary& SBMFCoeffs )
51
     (
         solidBodyMotionFunction::read(SBMFCoeffs);
52
     {
53
         return true;
     }
54
```

F Control variables

Opti-1P

1	vertexP_10	24.9701;
2	vertexP_11	25.0398;
3	vertexP_20	35.0201;
4	vertexP_21	34.4016;
5	vertexP_30	32.6997;
6	vertexP_31	38.9346;
7	vertexP_40	23.5338;
8	vertexP_41	8.6503;
9	vertexP_50	-15.0033;
10	vertexP_51	0.3251;
11	vertexP_60	-20.7334;
12	vertexP_61	-33.6056;
13	vertexP_70	-25.9749;
14	vertexP_71	-12.7083;
15	vertexP_80	-3.8079;
16	vertexP_81	7.0438;

Opti-1TV

```
vertexT_1 (2.04113 0 0);
1
    vertexT_2 (1.411143 0.662868 0);
vertexT_3 (0.078492 1.564281 0);
2
3
    vertexT_4 (-1.725601 1.509977 0);
4
    vertexT_5 (-2.097415 0 0);
\mathbf{5}
    vertexT_6 (-0.827778 -0.29126 0);
6
    vertexT_7 (-1.00433 -1.04355 0);
\overline{7}
    vertexT_8 (1.220882 -1.188577 0);
8
9
    vectorL (-0.909913 -0.748294 -0.455527 -0.0785 0.287445 0.720053 1.299275 1.979206 2.705847
10
     ↔ 3.42104 4.021876 4.564918 5.017585 5.449909 5.881845 6.197045 6.519524 7.039939 7.829829 8.545227
     \hookrightarrow \ 9.113692 \ 9.539089 \ 9.81293 \ 10.049961 \ 10.174909 \ \textbf{);}
     sectionL (-0.340727 0.101552 0.512635 1.019969 1.645383 2.343996 3.058202 3.714285 4.287223
11
     ↔ 4.786638 5.232883 5.660996 6.034884 6.366835 6.799207 7.443008 8.178302 8.817376 9.317918 9.725947
     → );
```

Opti-1BV

1	vertexT_1	(1.64108 0 0);
2	vertexT_2	(1.164783 1.128253 0);
3	vertexT_3	(-0.258111 1.793746 0);
4	vertexT_4	(-1.267824 0.948777 0);
5	vertexT_5	(-1.607378 0 0);
6	vertexT_6	(-1.388869 -1.123224 0);
7	vertexT 7	(0.147749 -1.533886 0) :

8 9	vertexT_8 (1.44739 -1.446416 0);
10	vectorI. (-0.96455 -0.839488 -0.578656 -0.142281 0.431718 0.979933 1.566632 2.17377 2.711307
10	. 3 233/66	3 751844 4 225202 4 685476 5 156814 5 625421 6 17141 6 821837 7 458305 7 991869 8 440703
	→ 0.900000	5.0140 5.55100 10.21220 10.41201),
11	sectionL (-0.423103 0.143310 0.100355 1.215135 1.000152 2.4363936 2.311566 5.4490522 5.356102
	↔ 4.455254	4.921492 5.394228 5.905992 6.500435 7.13566 7.717727 8.216811 8.719117 9.280768 9.851373
	→);	
12		
13	vertexP_10	12.7028;
14	vertexP_11	18.8694;
15	vertexP_20	31.2397;
16	vertexP_21	24.3609;
17	vertexP_30	29.9015;
18	vertexP_31	40.4845;
19	vertexP_40	33.7019;
20	vertexP_41	37.1604;
21	vertexP_50	17.0702;
22	vertexP_51	-13.738;
23	vertexP_60	4.2969;
24	vertexP_61	-38.403;
25	vertexP_70	-24.2948;
26	vertexP_71	-40.6542;
27	vertexP_80	-6.3308;
28	vertexP_81	1.5062;

Opti-2P

1	vertexP_10	24.9701;
2	vertexP_11	35.1794;
3	vertexP_20	35.0201;
4	vertexP_21	36.1708;
5	vertexP_30	31.6316;
6	vertexP_31	45.493;
7	vertexP_40	38.1008;
8	vertexP_41	15.8147;
9	vertexP_50	-11.0191;
10	vertexP_51	4.6285;
11	vertexP_60	-54.9305;
12	vertexP_61	-42.408;
13	vertexP_70	-26.3058;
14	vertexP_71	-21.6285;
15	vertexP_80	2.342;
16	vertexP_81	4.3762;

Opti-2Px2

1 ve	rtexP_10	24.9701;
------	----------	----------

2 vertexP_11 35.1921;

³ vertexP_20 35.0201;

4	vertexP_21	36.1708;
5	vertexP_30	31.9729;
6	vertexP_31	39.7395;
7	vertexP_40	43.5055;
8	vertexP_41	16.343;
9	vertexP_50	-13.2354;
10	vertexP_51	-3.8166;
11	vertexP_60	-53.2726;
12	vertexP_61	-39.2979;
13	vertexP_70	-23.405;
14	vertexP_71	-20.5116;
15	vertexP_80	1.2234;
16	vertexP_81	24.2237;

Opti-2Px4

1	vertexP_10	24.9701;
2	vertexP_11	35.2529;
3	vertexP_20	32.88;
4	vertexP_21	40.5244;
5	vertexP_30	36.0121;
6	vertexP_31	32.1839;
7	vertexP_40	43.0415;
8	vertexP_41	30.8545;
9	vertexP_50	8.5162;
10	vertexP_51	-10.0721;
11	vertexP_60	-4.4668;
12	vertexP_61	-55.1432;
13	vertexP_70	-40.0833;
14	vertexP_71	-31.4176;
15	vertexP_80	-14.3473;
16	vertexP_81	-7.9696;

Opti-2TV

1	vertexT_1	(1.379668 0 0);
2	vertexT_2	(1.149268 0.671372 0);
3	vertexT_3	(0.1951 1.542619 0);
4	vertexT_4	(-1.399039 1.648877 0);
5	vertexT_5	(-1.774082 0 0);
6	vertexT_6	(-1.382681 -1.725867 0);
7	vertexT_7	(-0.814265 -1.681543 0);
8	vertexT_8	(1.194757 -0.705831 0);
9		
10	vectorL	(-0.669399 -0.539374 -0.323204 -0.07584 0.233689 0.583943 1.030593 1.572218 2.177153
	↔ 2.790469	9 3.31758 3.917298 4.656122 5.405536 6.020344 6.347853 6.685704 7.363254 8.165009 8.809018
	→ 9.192846	5 9.500941 9.745299 9.927955 10.028649);
11	sectionL	(-0.248002 0.079776 0.414529 0.815241 1.308001 1.877673 2.480568 3.053458 3.626261
	→ 4.292947	7 5.025661 5.69536 6.172558 6.531363 7.043808 7.762734 8.4696 8.986936 9.344476 9.667053
	\hookrightarrow);	

Opti-2BV

1	vertexT_1 (1.420654 0 0);
2	vertexT_2 (1.400768 0.291499 0);
3	vertexT_3 (1.044336 1.698616 0);
4	vertexT_4 (-1.012331 1.527856 0);
5	vertexT_5 (-0.740926 0 0);
6	vertexT_6 (-1.086042 -1.781508 0);
7	vertexT_7 (0.42471 -1.732908 0);
8	vertexT_8 (1.499438 -1.966419 0);
9	
10	vectorL (-1.006005 -0.875581 -0.580656 -0.090649 0.361451 0.660459 1.070181 1.593903 2.153323
	·→ 2.838927 3.384183 3.923846 4.644766 5.397427 5.984452 6.391218 6.978169 7.556226 7.983592 8.35942
	↔ 9.024225 9.587715 9.856189 10.014751 10.10762);
11	sectionL (-0.421737 0.120637 0.509189 0.874683 1.33828 1.880358 2.495535 3.105474 3.661334 4.29318
	\hookrightarrow 5.015518 5.676527 6.187832 6.69183 7.260548 7.761483 8.181403 8.699645 9.293185 9.755582);
12	
13	vertexP_10 0.9254;
14	vertexP_11 27.3619;
15	vertexP_20
16	vertexP_21
17	vertexP_30
18	vertexP_31 40.4845;
19	vertexP_40 47.1376;
20	vertexP_41 34.0007;
21	vertexP_50 0.2285;
22	vertexP_51 -23.4633;
23	vertexP_60 -51.3855;
24	vertexP_61 -64.6857;
25	vertexP_70 -59.4925;
26	vertexP_71 -49.0692;
27	vertexP_80 -6.3308;
28	vertexP_81 27.1419;

Opti-3P

1	vertexP_10	21.7546;
2	vertexP_11	35.1921;
3	vertexP_20	38.3487;
4	vertexP_21	44.8839;
5	vertexP_30	42.4487;
6	vertexP_31	42.6875;
7	vertexP_40	52.0479 ;
8	vertexP_41	41.8723;
9	vertexP_50	19.1539 ;
10	vertexP_51	-2.6547;
11	vertexP_60	-0.63;
12	vertexP_61	-50.9719;
13	vertexP_70	-45.54;
14	vertexP_71	-33.3296;

15	vertexP_80	-22.4129;
16	vertexP 81	6.211:

Opti-3TV

1	vertexT_1	(1.01123 0 0);
2	vertexT_2	(1.364221 1.56872 0);
3	vertexT_3	(-0.237299 2.135153 0);
4	vertexT_4	(-1.058026 1.14231 0);
5	vertexT_5	(-0.403801 0 0);
6	vertexT_6	(-0.771681 -2.208536 0);
7	vertexT_7	(0.657202 -2.017376 0);
8	vertexT_8	(0.788637 -0.885882 0);
9		
10	vectorL	(-0.886304 -0.769395 -0.532257 -0.160631 0.439791 1.032496 1.551331 2.137403 2.676154
	↔ 3.149649	3.602139 4.144286 4.829633 5.6471 6.35806 6.737344 7.170279 7.608127 8.067062 8.540076
	↔ 9.004454	9.5542 10.016889 10.303246 10.442499);
11	sectionL	(-0.402683 0.14363 0.732744 1.291637 1.845197 2.402088 2.909307 3.378755 3.882915 4.498431
	↔ 5.239434	5.984322 6.536117 6.956251 7.390286 7.83906 8.303796 8.775462 9.285683 9.862695);

Opti-3BV

1	vertexT 1	(1 379027 0 0).
2	vertexT 2	$(1.28184 \ 1.561356 \ 0)$
2	vertexT 3	(-0.479927 1.168758 0).
4	vertexT /	(-1, 409107, 1, 436631, 0);
4 E	vertex1_4	(1,769797, 0, 0),
6	vertex1_5	(1,00568, 1,027091, 0)
7	vertex1_0	(-1.03300 - 1.227301 0),
(vertex1_7	(-0.550501 - 1.705020 0);
8	vertex1_0	(0.051150 -1.740194 0);
9	T	
10	vectorL	(-1.250606 - 1.096522 - 0.746001 - 0.165599 0.506909 1.104001 1.555474 2.205679 2.651957
	↔ 3.307407	3.049391 4.120031 4.722001 5.317001 5.879404 6.303501 6.781599 7.190536 7.604504 8.13421
		2 9.02//03 10.120/4 10.30/032 10.312004); (0.557501 0.10107 0.000110 1.200724 1.000140 0.510010 0.057750 0.470504 0.000010 4.42065
11	sectionL	
	↔ 5.018891	. 5.59392 6.115492 6.569421 6.985898 /.40258 /.882226 8.505363 9.239638 9.94650/);
12	D 10	0.0057
13	vertexP_10	8.9957;
14	vertexP_11	18.0512;
15	vertexP_20	46.916;
16	vertexP_21	54.3312;
17	vertexP_30	25.4048;
18	vertexP_31	49.8925;
19	vertexP_40	49.7479;
20	vertexP_41	55.0296;
21	vertexP_50	17.4586;
22	vertexP_51	-21.6402;
23	vertexP_60	-15.2348;
24	vertexP_61	-71.8715;
25	vertexP_70	-64.8478;

26 1	vertexP_71	-34.1564;
27 1	vertexP_80	-13.1204;
28 1	vertexP_81	-13.7782;

Opti-4P

1	vertexP_10	22.7788;
2	vertexP_11	43.8552;
3	vertexP_20	48.79;
4	vertexP_21	44.8839;
5	vertexP_30	36.9395;
6	vertexP_31	51.2835 ;
7	vertexP_40	51.9625;
8	vertexP_41	30.8545;
9	vertexP_50	41.3201;
10	vertexP_51	4.123;
11	vertexP_60	11.3296;
12	vertexP_61	-76.4937;
13	vertexP_70	-68.8433;
14	vertexP_71	-54.9809;
15	vertexP_80	-27.2127;
16	vertexP_81	-24.3432;

Opti-4TV

1	vertexT_1 (0.977396 0 0);
2	vertexT_2 (0.926911 0.595098 0);
3	vertexT_3 (-0.092456 2.163341 0);
4	vertexT_4 (-1.587724 1.420676 0);
5	vertexT_5 (-0.610922 0 0);
6	vertexT_6 (-0.77071 -2.185893 0);
7	vertexT_7 (0.827756 -2.167554 0);
8	vertexT_8 (0.717327 -1.011291 0);
9		
10	vectorL (-0.754808 -0.634615 -0.404945 -0.079267 0.27069 0.644631 1.201535 1.872656 2.436956
	↔ 2.967008	3.401311 3.997061 4.788173 5.649904 6.391244 6.876934 7.352635 7.729882 8.179159 8.678481
	↔ 9.137171	9.528697 9.783547 9.989324 10.106836);
11	sectionL (-0.301466 0.093199 0.466283 0.935465 1.537404 2.148928 2.696565 3.186897 3.714053 4.4037
	↔ 5.216965	6.004906 6.623021 7.110266 7.540158 7.959607 8.429212 8.903334 9.32798 9.700926);

Opti-4BV

<pre>vertexT_1 (1.533621 0 0);</pre>	
--------------------------------------	--

```
      1
      vertexT_1
      (1.659796
      0.554517
      0);

      2
      vertexT_2
      (1.659796
      0.554517
      0);

      3
      vertexT_3
      (-0.136571
      1.587864
      0);

      4
      vertexT_4
      (-1.603568
      0.991935
      0);
```

5	vertexT_5	(-1.469895 0 0);
6	vertexT_6	(-1.048337 -0.444792 0);
7	vertexT_7	(0.156036 -1.908189 0);
8	vertexT_8	(1.528573 -1.811072 0);
9		
10	vectorL	(-1.030235 -0.890947 -0.58648 -0.107557 0.388664 0.725946 1.25634 2.015074 2.755729
	↔ 3.392056	6 3.879355 4.267987 4.634681 4.97275 5.40339 6.037202 6.762332 7.391485 7.882299 8.359993
	↔ 9.006944	4 9.58936 9.891243 10.077471 10.190266);
11	sectionL	(-0.430918 0.128 0.558729 1.008703 1.644468 2.380301 3.063336 3.625385 4.068646 4.449227
	↔ 4.80638	5.200393 5.732567 6.399573 7.067145 7.630581 8.127652 8.687832 9.287967 9.781241);
12		
13	vertexP_10	-4.9421;
14	vertexP_11	-1.2233;
15	vertexP_20	46.916;
16	vertexP_21	35.0314;
17	vertexP_30	43.8581;
18	vertexP_31	32.4889;
19	vertexP_40	49.7479;
20	vertexP_41	41.6068;
21	vertexP_50	30.8738;
22	vertexP_51	17.9182;
23	vertexP_60	9.9336;
24	vertexP_61	-14.4528;
25	vertexP_70	-17.0571;
26	vertexP_71	-62.4231;
27	vertexP_80	-59.1712;
28	vertexP_81	-53.2851;